

Cynthia A. Melillo (ISB # 5819)
Cynthia A. Melillo PLLC
8385 W. Emerald Street
Boise, ID 83704
Telephone: (208) 577-5747
Facsimile: (208) 361-3441
Email: cam@camlawidaho.com

Attorneys for Idaho Telecom Alliance

Molly O'Leary (ISB # 4996)
Richardson & O'Leary PLLC
515 North 27th Street
P.O. Box 7218
Boise, ID 83707
Telephone: (208) 938-7900
Facsimile: (208) 938-7904
E-Mail: molly@richardsonandoleary.com

Attorneys for CTC Telecom, Inc.

RECEIVED

2012 MAR -9 PM 12: 21

IDAHO PUBLIC
UTILITIES COMMISSION

BEFORE THE

IDAHO PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

IN THE MATTER OF THE APPLICATION)	CASE NO. TFW-T-09-01
OF TRACFONE WIRELESS, INC., FOR)	
DESIGNATION AS AN ELIGIBLE TELE-)	INTERVENORS' COMMENTS
COMMUNICATIONS CARRIER)	OBJECTING TO THE STIPULATION
)	AND MOTION OF TRACFONE
)	WIRELESS, INC. AND THE IDAHO
)	PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
)	STAFF

The Idaho Telecom Alliance ("ITA"), by and through its attorneys of record, Cynthia A. Melillo PLLC, and CTC Telecom, Inc., dba CTC Wireless, by and through its attorneys of record, Richardson & O'Leary, PLLC (collectively, "Intervenors"), hereby jointly file these Comments Objecting to the Stipulation and Motion of Tracfone

INTERVENORS' COMMENTS OBJECTING TO STIPULATION AND MOTION OF TRACFONE WIRELESS, INC. AND IDAHO PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION STAFF - TFW-T-09-01

Wireless, Inc. ("TracFone") and the Staff of the Idaho Public Utilities Commission ("Staff").

BRIEF REVIEW OF PROCEDURAL BACKGROUND AND DISCUSSION OF COMMISSION FINDINGS

On October 29, 2009, TracFone filed an Application, pursuant to Section 214(e)(2) of the Communications Act of 1934, for designation as an Eligible Telecommunications Carrier ("ETC"). Application at 1. On February 5, 2010, the Commission issued an Order denying TracFone's Application. See Order No. 30996.

On March 1, 2010, TracFone filed a Petition for Reconsideration and an Amended Application for ETC designation. On March 8, 2010, Commission Staff filed an Answer to TracFone's Petition. Subsequently, TracFone submitted a letter withdrawing its Petition for Reconsideration and expressing its support for a process that would facilitate a Staff review and recommendation regarding its Amended Application within 60 days.

On May 14, 2010, CTC Telecom, Inc. (then dba Snake River PCS) ("CTC") and Idaho Telecom Alliance ("ITA") each filed, pursuant to Commission Rule of Procedure 71, IDAPA 31.01.01.071, a Motion to Intervene Out of Time and Petition to Intervene. On May 28, 2010, the Commission issued an Order granting CTC's and the ITA's Petitions to Intervene. See Order No. 31096.

Following discovery and a technical hearing, on April 21, 2011, the Commission issued Order No. 32231 outlining a post-hearing briefing schedule and expressly limiting

the scope of the parties' legal briefs to whether TracFone is legally obligated to remit certain fees pursuant to the Idaho Emergency Communications Act (IECA) or the Idaho Telecommunications Service Assistance Program (ITSAP). Thereafter, the Commission received post-hearing briefs from the Company, Intervenors and Commission Staff.

On July 29, 2011, the Commission issued Order No. 32301, denying TracFone's application for ETC designation on the basis that TracFone's designation as an ETC in Idaho would not be in the public interest. Order 32301 at page 4. The public interest analysis hinged on (i) TracFone's failure, during its twelve years of operation in Idaho, to remit any fees pursuant to the IECA or ITSAP; and (ii) TracFone's continuing unwillingness to remit such fees. Based upon all of the arguments presented in public comments, discovery, hearings and briefings, the Commission found that TracFone "failed to demonstrate that granting its Amended Application for designation as an ETC in Idaho would be in the 'public interest'" because "TracFone's intransigence and refusal to remit applicable fees represents an obvious conflict with the 'public interest'" Order 32301 at page 9 . The Commission went on to say that "An agreement to voluntarily contribute applicable fees to the aforementioned IECA and ITSAP Funds should be viewed as a minimum requirement for any telecommunications carrier seeking designation as an ETC in Idaho." Order 32301 at page 9 (emphasis supplied).

In Order 32301, the Commission clearly stated that "the Commission will not grant ETC status to TracFone until the Company, at minimum, assents to the payment

of IECA and ITSAP fees, ***as well as any past due amounts accrued during its 12-year tenure of operations in Idaho.*** Order 32301 at page 9 (emphasis supplied).

On August 19, 2011, TracFone filed a Motion for Reconsideration, claiming that the Commission misapplied applicable law in determining that TracFone must remit the IECA and ITSAP fees.

On September 19, 2011, the Commission issued Order No. 32358 denying TracFone's Petition for Reconsideration and upholding Order No. 32301, stating that they were "not persuaded that TracFone's Petition compels [the Commission] to deviate from [their] previous finding that the Company's willful non-payment of the IECA and ITSAP fees is contrary to the public interest." Order 32358 at page 7. Nothing in Order No. 32358 nullified any of the findings of fact or conclusions of law in Order 32301.

On October 28, 2011, TracFone filed a Notice of Appeal, appealing the decision of the Commission to the Idaho Supreme Court.

On February 8, 2012, TracFone and Staff filed a Stipulation and Motion setting forth a proposed settlement of the matters at issue before the Idaho Supreme Court to allow TracFone to be designated an ETC in Idaho (the "Stipulation").

On February 17, 2012, the Commission issued a Notice of Proposed Settlement, Order No. 32463, inviting comment on the proposed settlement.

I. NON-PAYMENT OF PAST DUE ITSAP FEES IS NOT IN THE PUBLIC INTEREST

A. The Stipulation and Motion is in Contravention of the Express Language of Section 56-904, Idaho Code and May Not be Adopted by the Commission.

The Telecommunications Service Assistance Program is established in Title 56, chapter 9 of the Idaho Code. The language of Section 56-904 mandates that the Commission **shall determine and impose** ITSAP surcharge fees upon every Idaho telecommunications carriers' end users. The statute further mandates that such fees be **uniform**.

Recovery of telecommunications service revenue reductions -- Administration. (1) The Idaho public utilities commission **shall determine and impose a uniform** statewide monthly surcharge on each end user's business, residential and wireless access service. The surcharge **shall be** an amount sufficient to reimburse each carrier of residential basic local exchange service for the total amount of telephone assistance discounts provided as well as the carrier's and the administrator's expenses of administering the plan. § 56-904, Idaho Code (emphasis supplied).

Nowhere does the statute grant the Commission the authority to waive the mandatory surcharge.

As previously noted by Staff, TracFone has acknowledged that it is "a telephone corporation providing telecommunication services for compensation within this state." Staff Post-Hearing Brief at page 3; see *also*, § 56-901(2), Idaho Code. So, there is no question regarding TracFone's obligation to remit the fees, regardless of its business decision not to collect them as required. Because the proposed settlement calls for waiving the mandatory surcharge upon the end users of TracFone for 11 of the 12 years

TracFone has conducted business in Idaho, the Commission lacks the authority to enter into such an agreement.

"The Idaho Public Utilities Commission has no authority other than that given to it by the legislature. It exercises a limited jurisdiction and nothing is presumed in favor of its jurisdiction." Ada County Highway Dist. v. Idaho Public Utilities Commn., 151 Idaho 1, 253 P.3d 675 (Idaho 2011), citing Alpert v. Boise Water Corp., 118 Idaho 136, 140, 795 P.2d 298, 302 (1990).

Section 61-501, Idaho Code, sets forth the Commission's general authority:

61-501. Investment of authority. The public utilities commission is hereby vested with power and jurisdiction to supervise and regulate every public utility in the state and to do all things necessary to carry out the spirit and intent of the provisions of this act.

Chapter 5 of Title 61 of the Idaho Public Utilities Law, delineates the Commission's express authority regarding specific matters within its Title 61 jurisdiction. Chapter 5 of the Public Utilities Law does not address the Idaho Telecommunications Service Assistance Program. Rather that authority is found solely in Section 56-904, Idaho Code. As previously noted, Section 56-904 does not confer discretionary authority upon the Commission regarding the setting **and** imposition of **uniform** ITSAP fees upon **all** telecommunications end users.

B. The Stipulation and Motion with Respect to the ITSAP Fees Does Not Comport with Commission Order No. 32301 and Order No. 32358.

The proposed settlement set forth in the Stipulation is not fair, just and reasonable, nor is it in the public interest. Therefore, it is in violation of applicable state and federal law and should not be approved by the Commission.

TracFone and Staff propose that the Commission grant ETC status to TracFone in exchange for TracFone's agreement to remit ITSAP fees retroactive only to January 1, 2011.¹ That is one-twelfth of the requirement stated by the Commission in Order 32301.² Order 32301 at page 9.

According to the Stipulation, the proposed settlement "complies with the spirit and intent of the Reconsideration Order and constitutes substantial compliance therewith." Stipulation at paragraph 6. Payment of one-twelfth of what the Commission required in Order 32301 is not substantial compliance. Nor does it comply with the spirit and intent of Order 32301 or Order 32358 ("Reconsideration Order"). The Commission stated in Order 32301 that "[t]he success of both the IECA and ITSAP hinges upon the support of telecommunications carriers operating in Idaho. ***Specifically, ITSAP relies upon the cooperation of telecommunications carriers who, like TracFone, directly market their service offerings to low-income consumers.***" Order 32301 at page 8 (emphasis supplied).

¹ Note that the proposed payment period is not even retroactive to the date TracFone first made application to the Commission for ETC status.

² TracFone has been operating in Idaho for more than 12 years. Tr. at 105, 11. 7-9.

Nowhere in the Reconsideration Order does the Commission state that it will accept less in terms of payment than what it stated in Order 32301. Rather, the Reconsideration Order clearly states that the Commission reaffirms Order No. 32301. Order 32358 at page 11. The proposed settlement does not comport with Commission Order Nos. 32301 or 32358, and should be rejected by the Commission.

C. Any Waiver of Past-Due ITSAP Fees Requires an Express Finding by the Commission, Based on Documentary Evidence in the Record That Has Been Fully Vetted By All Parties to this Case, Regarding the Specific Amount of Fees Being Waived and the Impact of Any Such Waiver on the ITSAP Fund and Idaho's Telecommunications Consumers.

In its Post-Hearing Brief, Staff stated, "The payment of applicable ITSAP, Telecommunications Relay Service (TRS) and E911 fees, *including past due amounts*, should be a necessary pre-condition to granting TracFone's Amended Application for designation as an ETC in Idaho." Staff's Post-Hearing Brief at p. 2 (emphasis supplied). As further noted by Staff, "[t]he ITSAP was created in order to 'maximize federal 'lifeline' and 'link-up' contributions to Idaho's low-income consumers. Idaho Code § 56-901(1). The ITSAP is dependent upon the support of telecommunications carriers) operating in Idaho, particularly those carriers who, like TracFone, directly market their service offerings to low-income consumers. Recipients of ITSAP funding must 'meet narrowly targeted eligibility criteria based solely on income or factors directly related to income established by the department of health and welfare.' Idaho Code § 56-901(3)." Staff Post-Hearing Brief at page 3.

As Staff pointed out in its Post-Hearing Brief, "TracFone does not dispute the Commission's authority to order the Company to pay into the ITSAP Fund. TracFone

concedes that the ITSAP fee falls under the Commission's jurisdiction. See Tr. at p. 76, 1. 21." Staff Post-Hearing Brief at page 3.

Although TracFone is eager to add the revenue generated by serving Idaho Lifeline customers to its bottom line, TracFone has been anything but a team player throughout its 12-plus years of conducting business as a telecommunications carrier in Idaho, let alone in this application proceeding. "TracFone's Amended Application and testimony at the technical hearing demonstrate that, unless it is compelled to do so by the Commission, the Company has absolutely no intention of contributing to the ITSAP and the E911 Service Fund. In state after state where the Company has filed applications for designation as an ETC, TracFone has chosen a combative approach and fought against the payment of such fees and assessments." Staff Post-Hearing Brief at page 2.

Despite this strong language, the Stipulation now declares that forgoing 11 years of revenue rightly due to the ITSAP fund from TracFone is in the public interest. Since Idaho telecommunications consumers are the ones that have been making up any shortfall in the ITSAP fund due to TracFone's intransigence, at the very least, Idaho telecommunications consumers who dutifully contribute to the ITSAP fund have a right to know exactly how much they would be short-changed by the proposed settlement.

Based upon the information set forth in **Intervenors' Exhibit A**, attached hereto and incorporated herein, it appears that the proposed settlement would short-change

the ITSAP fund and, consequently, Idaho telecommunications consumers, by a quarter of a million dollars, and that is a conservative estimate.

II. NON-PAYMENT OF PAST DUE IECA FEES IS NOT IN THE PUBLIC INTEREST

A. The Stipulation and Motion with Respect to the IECA Does Not Comport with Commission Order No. 32301 and Order No. 32358.

The Stipulation calls for TracFone to be granted unconditional ETC status in Idaho upon the filing of a declaratory judgment action seeking a determination as to whether the IECA applies to TracFone, in lieu of complying with its obligations under Order 32301 to make payment of **all fees** due under the IECA since TracFone began conducting business in Idaho.

This proposed settlement, as it relates to the IECA, does not comport with Commission Order 32301 or Order 32358. First, the shortened payment obligation falls far short of the 12 years required in Order 32301. Second, until a court determines that TracFone is **not** subject to the IECA, ETC status should not be granted because, as determined by the Commission in Order 32301, TracFone does not meet the **minimum** requirements to meet the federally-mandated public interest standard. Both Order No. 32301 and Order No. 32358 clearly state that, unless and until TracFone remits **all** applicable fees, it would not be in the public interest to grant it ETC status. The Commission has already found that the IECA **is** applicable. Order 32301 at page 6. Therefore, the purpose of any declaratory judgment action would be for TracFone to establish that the IECA is **not** applicable. At a minimum, TracFone should not be

granted ETC status unless and until a court determines that IECA is not applicable to TracFone.

Allowing TracFone to be eligible for ETC status upon merely “filing” or “initiating” a declaratory judgment action is contrary to both the letter and spirit of the findings of fact and conclusions of law in Order No. 32301 and Order No. 32358. Moreover, TracFone could have initiated a declaratory judgment action in 2009 when it first applied for ETC status or in May of 2010 when the Idaho Emergency Communications Commission (“IECC”) issued its letter in opposition to TracFone’s Amended Application based on its position that TracFone’s failure to remit the statutorily mandated 911 fees is a violation of the IECA. TracFone would like everyone to believe that waiting to grant it ETC status until the conclusion of a declaratory judgment action would be a grave injustice to the low-income population of Idaho. But, as has been pointed out throughout the nearly two and a-half year history of this case, TracFone alone is responsible for any delay in its ability to serve the low-income population of Idaho. The only real injustice to Idaho low-income citizens at issue here is TracFone’s failure to collect and remit the statutorily mandated fees that are intended to assist the very consumers TracFone feigns concern for.

Granting TracFone ETC status prior to it remitting a single penny of the statutorily mandated 911 fees will only further exacerbate the problem caused by its 12-year history of thumbing its nose at Idaho law.

B. Any Waiver of Past-Due IECA Fees Requires an Express Finding by the Commission, Based on Documentary Evidence in the Record That Has Been Fully Vetted By All Parties to Case No. TFW-T-09-01, Regarding the Specific Amount of Fees Being Waived and the Impact of Any Such Waiver on Idaho's Counties and Citizens.

"In its Amended Application, TracFone boasts that it will provide access to emergency services and that its customers will receive an E911-compliant handset free of charge. See First Amended Application at 24. Consistent with this assertion, Staff believes that it is not in the public interest of Idaho customers to allow TracFone to be designated as an ETC without requiring the Company to collect and remit applicable E911 fees, including any past due amounts." Staff Post-Hearing Brief at page 5.

Yet, despite Staff's clearly worded position regarding TracFone's obligation to remit the statutorily mandated 911 fees, the Stipulation calls for allowing TracFone to be deemed in compliance with the IECA once it pays the past due fees for 2011 alone, rather than the entire 12 years' worth of delinquent fees it owes to Idaho counties and their citizens. At the rate of \$1.00 per access line per month, the counties would be short-changed by more than four million dollars, based on the information contained in **Intervenors' Exhibit A**. Throughout the 12 years TracFone has been doing business in Idaho and failing to remit the statutorily mandated 911 fees, its subscribers have been served by the 911 centers supported by the very fees it refuses to pay.³ Not insignificantly, by not assessing the mandatory 911 fees, TracFone gained a clear

³ 911 calls by wireless subscribers have increased from 55 thousand calls per day in 1996, to approximately 400 thousand calls per day as of June 2011. See, Intervenors' Exhibit A: CTIA Advocacy Wireless Facts.

competitive pricing edge in the Idaho market, which helped fatten its bottom line⁴ at the expense of Idaho's 911 system. If ever there was a case of putting the cart (of TracFone's foreign investors) ahead of the horse (of Idaho's public interest), the Stipulation as it regards TracFone's obligations under the IECA is that case.

III. CONCLUSION.

The terms of the Stipulation do not comport with the findings of fact and conclusions of law in the Commission's Order No. 32301 or Order No. 32358 and, therefore, TracFone's and Staff's Motion to approve the Stipulation should be denied.

Intervenors respectfully request that the Commission remain steadfast in its refusal to grant ETC status to TracFone until TracFone, at a minimum, pays all past due ITSAP fees and fully complies with any court order resulting from its challenge of the applicability of the IECA to it. Simply put, placing the burden of TracFone's intransigence on the backs of Idaho's telecommunications consumers and Idaho's emergency communications system, while rewarding TracFone's conduct with the opportunity to further increase its bottom line for its investors, is not in the public interest of Idaho and its citizens, and would be contrary to applicable state and federal law.

In the alternative, Intervenors respectfully request that the Commission re-open the TracFone application proceeding to receive additional evidence on the question of the economic impact of TracFone's non-payment of all statutorily mandated fees and

⁴ According to América Móvil's Annual Reports for the years 2002 through 2009, and 4th Quarter Reports for 2001, 2010 and 2011, TracFone's profits have risen by nearly **2,000%** since 2003. <http://www.americamovil.com/amx/en/cm/investor/repY.html?p=29&s=41>; <http://www.americamovil.com/amx/en/cm/investor/repQ.html?p=29&s=40>; See also, Intervenors' Exhibit A.

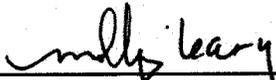
enter new findings of fact and conclusions of law regarding the public interest based on such evidence.

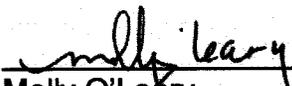
In addition, because the Commission based its decision in Orders No. 32301 and 32358 solely on TracFone's refusal to pay the statutorily mandated ITSAP and 911 fees, it did not address the other public interest arguments and evidence presented to the Commission at the technical hearing and made a part of the record. To the extent the Commission elects to reverse itself regarding the public purpose fees at issue here, it should enter findings of fact and conclusions of law regarding all of the other evidence and arguments presented to it at the hearing regarding TracFone's failure to meet the public interest standard required of a telecommunications carrier that desires to receive ETC status in one or more areas served by a rural telephone company.

Lastly, if the Commission grants ETC status to TracFone upon the payment of all past-due ITSAP fees and the mere filing of the declaratory judgment action as proposed in the Stipulation, such status should be automatically revoked in the event TracFone appeals any decision adverse to it.

SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS

DATED this 9th day of March 2012.

By: 
FOR Cynthia A. Melillo
CYNTHIA A. MELILLO PLLC
Attorney for Idaho Telecom Alliance

By: 
Molly O'Leary
RICHARDSON & O'LEARY, PLLC
Attorneys for CTC Telecom, Inc.,
dba CTC Wireless

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that on this 9th day of March 2012, I caused to be served a true and correct copy of the foregoing by the method indicated below, and addressed to the following:

Jean Jewell
Idaho Public Utilities Commission
472 West Washington Street
Boise, ID 83702
jean.jewell@puc.idaho.gov

- U.S. Mail
- Overnight Mail
- Hand Delivery
- Fax
- Electronic Mail

Neil Price
Idaho Public Utilities Commission
472 West Washington Street
Boise, ID 83702
Neil.price@puc.idaho.gov

- U.S. Mail
- Overnight Mail
- Hand Delivery
- Fax
- Electronic Mail

Mitchell F. Brecher
Debra McGuire Mercer
GREENBERG TRAURIG, LLP
2101 L Street, NW, Suite 1000
Washington, DC 20037
brecherm@gtlaw.com
mercerdm@gtlaw.com

- U.S. Mail
- Overnight Mail
- Hand Delivery
- Fax
- Electronic Mail

Dean J. Miller
McDEVITT & MILLER LLP
420 West Bannock Street
Boise, ID 83702
joe@mcdevitt-miller.com

- U.S. Mail
- Overnight Mail
- Hand Delivery
- Fax
- Electronic Mail

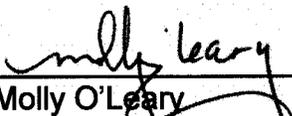

Molly O'Leary

EXHIBIT A

AMERICAN MOVIL ANNUAL REPORTS

[Search](#)

Annual Reports

[Annual Report 2009 \(PDF\)](#)

[Annual Report 2009 \(Interactive\)](#)

[Annual Report 2008](#)

[Annual Report 2007](#)

[Annual Report 2006](#)

[Annual Report 2005](#)

[Annual Report 2004](#)

[Annual Report 2003](#)

[Annual Report 2002](#)

Investor Relations

Financial Information

- [Company Data](#)
- [Price History](#)
- [Financial Calculators](#)
- [Dividend Information](#)
- [Analyst Coverage](#)

Quarterly Reports

Annual Reports

Shareholder Services

- [Link to Stock Exchanges](#)
- [Contact Information](#)
- [IR Calendar](#)
- [Income Tax Information](#)
- [Direct Purchase Program](#)

Presentations

Company Filings



We're

focused...



América Móvil // 2002 Annual Report

América Móvil at a glance

1 United States

Tracfone •

Licensed Pop.: 287 million
Wireless Penetration: 40.5%
Subscribers: 2.0 million
Total Revenues: 415 million dollars
América Móvil's Interest: 97.8%

2 Mexico

Telcel •

Licensed Pop.: 102 million
Wireless Penetration: 25.5%
Subscribers: 20.1 million
Total Revenues: 1,219 million dollars
América Móvil's Interest: 100.0%

3 Guatemala

Telgua • and Sercom •

Licensed Pop.: 12 million
Wireless Penetration: 11.5%
Subscribers: 628 thousand wireless and
804 thousand fixed
Total Revenues: 450 million dollars
América Móvil's Interest: 99.0%

4 Ecuador

Concel •

Licensed Pop.: 13 million
Wireless Penetration: 12.8%
Subscribers: 923 thousand
Total Revenues: 127 million dollars
América Móvil's Interest: 80.0%

5 Brazil

Telecom Americas •

Licensed Pop.: 110 million
Wireless Penetration: 20.2%
Subscribers: 5.2 million
Total Revenues: 700 million dollars
América Móvil's Interest: 90.0%

6 Colombia

Comcel •

Licensed Pop.: 35 million
Wireless Penetration: 10.5%
Subscribers: 2.8 million
Total Revenues: 401 million dollars
América Móvil's Interest: 95.7%

7 Nicaragua

Sercom Nicaragua •

Licensed Pop.: 35 million
Wireless Penetration: 4.4%
Services launched in December 2002.
América Móvil's Interest: 96.0%

8 Argentina

Techtel •

Clients: 90 thousand
Total Revenues: 16 million dollars
América Móvil's Interest: 60.0%

- Wireless
- Wireline
- Broadband

1 Telecom Americas holds a 40% interest in both AT&T and Tracfone, which are 50% owned by Sprint.

2 Cellular subscribers and licensed population do not include those of Comcel in Brazil, which is the 100% owned subsidiary of América Móvil.

October: Telcel launches its GSM services with coverage in 56 Mexican towns and cities.

November: Telecom Americas acquires from the Brazilian government new PCS licenses to provide wireless service in the city of Sao Paulo, in Paraná-Sta. Catarina and in Bahía-Sergipe.

December: América Móvil launches GSM services in Nicaragua.

América Móvil enters into an agreement with Millicom International Cellular pursuant to which it will acquire the latter's interest in the Colombian cellular company Celcaribe, S.A.



United States

TRACFONE



Tracfone centered its business strategy on improving the company's profitability.

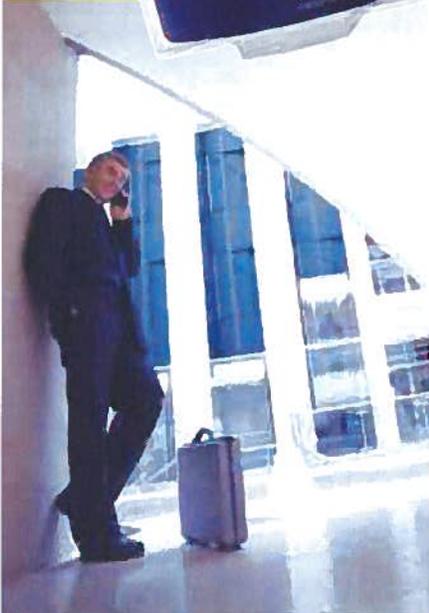
América Móvil's U.S. subsidiary, Tracfone is the largest Mobile Virtual Network Operator in the United States and has become a premier prepaid wireless service provider in that country. It registered a significant improvement in its financial position in 2002.

Total revenues came in at 413 million dollars after taking into account a one-time adjustment in the company's revenue deferral policy that reduced fourth quarter revenue by 21.2 million dollars. In the absence of such change and of a certain release of excess reserves associated with the payment of local taxes, revenues would have increased slightly relative to the previous year. By the end of the fourth quarter, MOUs were up 18.3% over a year earlier, providing good support to ARPUs.

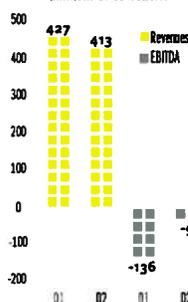
Cost control measures continued to yield results, with SG&A expenses down 38% on the year. As a result of the above, the EBITDA loss posted in 2002 was barely 9 million dollars, when the previous year had seen a 136 million dollar loss. In fact, without the change in accounting policy and reserves mentioned above the company virtually would have broken-even in the year (it did better than break-even in the second half).

Tracfone had more modest subscriber growth than in 2001, with net additions of 55 thousand subscribers, ending the year with nearly 2 million subscribers. But it significantly reduced churn, from a monthly average of 8.8% to 5.4% in 2002. It achieved this decline through continued use of loyalty and customer retention programs started back in 2001 and various marketing initiatives.

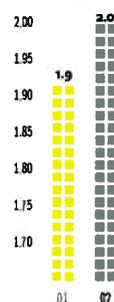
The company began to sell only digital phones in 2002; by year-end, 42.2% of the subscriber base was digital.



Financial Results >> USA
(millions of US dollars)



Subscribers >> USA
(millions)





seizing

opportunities...



América Móvil → 2003 Annual Report



our
company
at a
glance

1 UNITED STATES → Tracfone

Licensed Pop: 292
Wireless Penetration: 53.7%
Subscribers (thousands): 7,357
Total Revenues (million dollars): 547
América Móvil's Interest: 98.8%

2 MEXICO → Telcel

Licensed Pop: 105
Wireless Penetration: 29.17%
Subscribers (thousands): 29,444
Total Revenues (million dollars): 4,669
América Móvil's Interest: 100.0%

3 GUATEMALA → Telgua and Sercom

Licensed Pop: 12
Wireless Penetration: 16.2%
Wireline Penetration: 7.6%
Subscribers (thousands): 1,799
Wireless (thousands): 870
Fixed (thousands): 930
Total Revenues (million dollars): 498
América Móvil's Interest: 98.3%

4 EL SALVADOR → CTE

Licensed Pop: 7
Wireless Penetration: 13.0%
Subscribers (thousands): 901
Wireless (thousands): 212
Fixed (thousands): 689
Total Revenues (million dollars): 377
América Móvil's Interest: 51.0%

5 NICARAGUA → Sercom

Licensed Pop: 6
Wireless Penetration: 8.1%
Subscribers (thousands): 100
Total Revenues (million dollars): 11
América Móvil's Interest: 98.8%

6 COLOMBIA → Comcel

Licensed Pop: 44
Wireless Penetration: 14.0%
Subscribers (thousands): 5,574
Total Revenues (million dollars): 489
América Móvil's Interest: 95.7%

7 BRAZIL → Telecom Americas

Licensed Pop: 140
Wireless Penetration: 26.8%
Subscribers (thousands): 9,521
Total Revenues (million dollars): 983
América Móvil's Interest: 97.5%

8 ARGENTINA → CTI

Licensed Pop: 37
Wireless Penetration: 19.0%
Subscribers (thousands): 1,411
Total Revenues (million dollars): 240
América Móvil's Interest: 92.0%

9 ECUADOR → Conecel

Licensed Pop: 13
Wireless Penetration: 19.1%
Subscribers: 1557
Total Revenues (million dollars): 259
América Móvil's Interest: 100.0%

(1) Source: 2003 World Population Data Sheet of the Population Reference Bureau

2003 relevant events

May: América Móvil acquires through Telecom Americas a controlling interest in Brazilian wireless company BSE, S.A., adding approximately 1 million subscribers to its subscriber base.

July: América Móvil acquires an option to buy Argentinean wireless company CTI. Upon exercising the option later in the year it acquired approximately 1.2 million subscribers. In the same month, América Móvil increased its participation in Ecuadorian subsidiary Conecel from 80% to 100%.

August: América Móvil's bid for an interest in Brazilian wireless company BCP, S.A., with approximately 1.7 million subscribers, was accepted. The transaction closed three months later.

September: América Móvil acquires 51% of Salvadorian telecommunications company Compañía de Telecomunicaciones de El Salvador (CTE). The company had approximately 623 thousand fixed lines and 152 thousand wireless subscribers.

December: The Nicaraguan Government accepts América Móvil's offer for its 49% ownership interest in Empresa Nicaragüense de Telecomunicaciones, S.A., which offers fixed, wireless and other telecommunications services in Nicaragua.

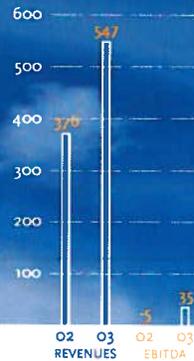
United States

OPERATING REVIEW

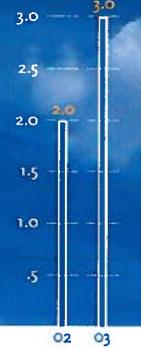
TRACFONE
Wireless, Inc.

- Subscriber growth of over 50% year on year
- Tracfone turns in its first operating profit
- Tracfone named electronic vendor of the year by Wal-Mart

Financial Results
(million dollars)



Subscribers
(million)



In 2003 TracFone Wireless, Inc., América Móvil's subsidiary in the United States, continued to be a leader in the sector of prepaid wireless telephony in the U.S., finishing the year as the largest mobile virtual network operator in the country and one of the ten largest operators in terms of subscribers.

The subscriber growth registered in the year was over 50%, taking its subscriber base to nearly three million subscribers at the end of December.

TracFone's revenues increased 46% in 2003, to 547 million dollars. Its EBITDA came in at 35 million dollars.

For the first time, it turned in an operating profit (18 million dollars).

The improvement in the company's operating results, obtained in spite of a more competitive market and an uncertain economic situation, was a result of innovative and aggressive sales and marketing initiatives as well as significant improvements in customer retention—which significantly reduced churn—lower call-center operating costs, and strict company-wide expense controls. In recognition of exemplary customer service and vendor performance, Wal-Mart, named TracFone the electronics vendor of the year.





América Móvil
2004
Annual Report

Fast Forward

Our company at a glance

1 United States > Tracfone
Licensed Pop: 294
Wireless penetration: 60%
Wireless subscribers: 4,394
Revenues: 787
América Móvil's interest: 98.2%
Number of employees: 428

2 Mexico > Telcel
Licensed Pop: 106
Wireless penetration: 36%
Wireless subscribers: 28,851
Revenues: 6,287
América Móvil's interest: 100.0%
Number of employees: 9,354

3 Guatemala > Telgua and Sercom
Licensed Pop: 12
Wireless penetration: 23%
Fixed line penetration: 9%
Wireless subscribers: 1,306
Fixed lines: 901
Revenues: 553
América Móvil's interest: 99.0%
Number of employees: 2,138

4 El Salvador > CTE
Licensed Pop: 7
Wireless penetration: 23%
Fixed line penetration: 13%
Wireless subscribers: 518
Fixed lines: 781
Revenues: 411
América Móvil's interest: 94.9%
Number of employees: 2,406

5 Honduras > Megatel
Licensed Pop: 7
Wireless penetration: 10%
Wireless subscribers: 198
Revenues: 42
América Móvil's interest: 100.0%
Number of employees: 251

6 Nicaragua > Sercom and Enitel
Licensed Pop: 6
Wireless penetration: 13%
Fixed line penetration: 4%
Wireless subscribers: 453
Fixed lines: 214
Revenues: 172
América Móvil's interest: 99.0%
Number of employees: 2,392

7 Colombia > Comcel
Licensed Pop: 46
Wireless penetration: 23%
Wireless subscribers: 5,814
Revenues: 741
América Móvil's interest: 99.2%
Number of employees: 1,813

2004 relevant events

JANUARY: We acquired a 49.0% interest in Empresa Nicaragüense de Telecomunicaciones (Enitel) from the government of Nicaragua. Enitel is the sole provider of wireline services in Nicaragua and one of three mobile operators in the country (including América Móvil's Sercom Nicaragua).

MAY: We sold our 60.0% interest in Techtel, an Argentinean broadband company.

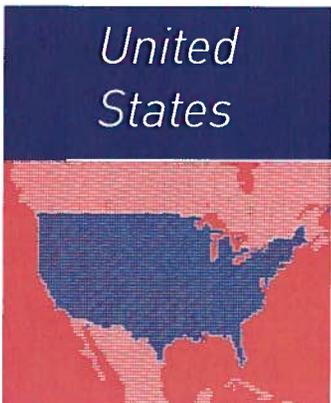
Our subscriber base in Ecuador increased 51% during the course of the year to reach 2.3 million subscribers. Almost 800 thousand subscribers were added in 2004. Wireless market penetration in Ecuador rose to 28% in 2004.

Revenues of our Ecuadorian subsidiary Conecel, which operates under the commercial name Porta, rose at a faster pace than subscribers (59%) and reached a total of 379 million dollars. Conecel's 2004 EBITDA rose 47% year-on-year, topping 129 million dollars, accounting for an EBITDA margin of 34% of revenues.

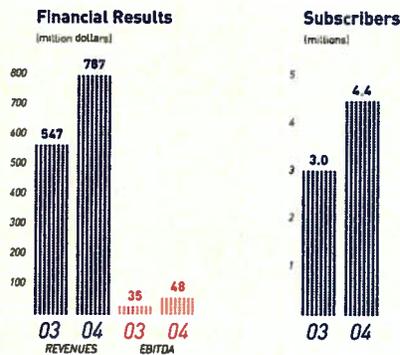
Our success in Ecuador through 2004 has been driven by continued expansion of our prepaid and postpaid services such as new value added services available through our Porta Ideas web page and membership rewards programs that promote customer loyalty. Prepaid card sales actually rose 69% in the year while prepaid equipment sales rose by 343%. We continued to improve customer service at Porta with 14 new customer



service centers and the remodeling of several others. The share of sales realized through our own customer attention centers actually rose 500 basis points in 2004. Conecel also began a process to obtain the ISO 9000 Certification, which corroborates our excellent quality of service.



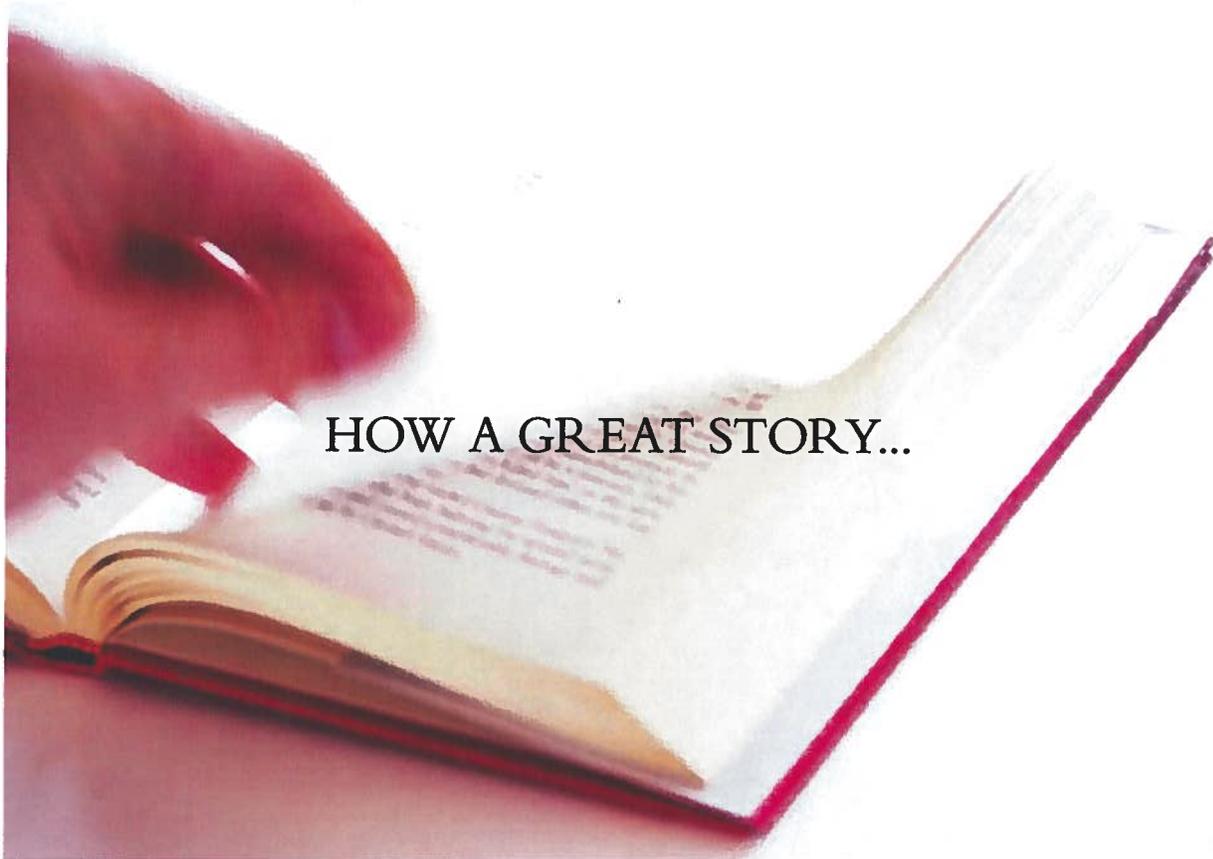
- > 50% subscriber growth for second consecutive year
- > Largest prepaid wireless provider and MVNO
- > Revenues rose to 787 million US dollars



Our operations in the United States obtained 1.4 million subscribers in 2004, bringing their total subscriber base to nearly 4.4 million. For the second consecutive year, subscriber net additions expanded by approximately 50%. Tracfone finished 2004 as the largest prepaid wireless service provider and Mobile Virtual Network Operator (MVNO) in the United States. Through agreements with all major US wireless carriers, Tracfone can offer its customers nationwide coverage. During the second half of 2004, Tracfone launched GSM equipment

sales. The prepaid phones, equipped with patented technology which allows customers to keep track of their spending at all times, are sold through major retailers and on-line as well.

Revenues increased slightly less (44%) than subscribers, to 787 million dollars. EBITDA for the year came in at 48 million dollars and was 36% higher than that seen the year before, with the EBITDA margin staying in the 6% range in spite of the fast pace of subscriber growth.



HOW A GREAT STORY...



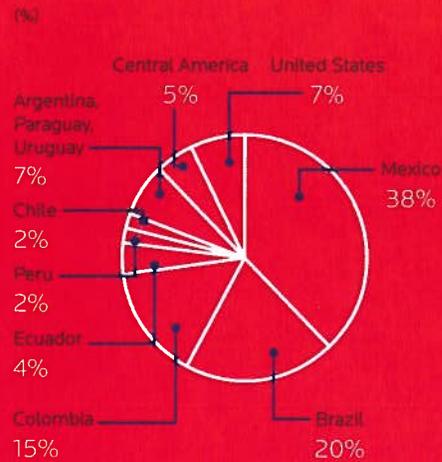
América Móvil has grown by

83 million
wireless
subscribers

in the last five years

Given the rapid pace of subscriber expansion, América Móvil's subscriber base is substantially more diversified today than at the time we began operations five years ago. Today 62% of the subscriber base comes from outside of Mexico, versus 12% five years ago.

Wireless Subscribers by Region



CHAPTER

2

The setting of our story is the Americas...
It is the 14 countries where we have established telecom operations, 13 of them in Latin America, where 453 million people live. The other one is the United States, with a population of nearly 300 million people.

América Móvil is the leading wireless services operator in Latin America and the number one player in the prepaid wireless market in the United States. Commitment, coverage and quality of service have brought us to the leading position in the region.

At the end of 2000, the year of our inception, market penetration in the Latin American countries where we operate today stood at a combined 12%. By the end of 2005, it had grown to 45%, which means that the wireless market in what is today our region expanded by 152 million subscribers in these five years, more than half of these new subscribers joined us at América Móvil.

In the United States, prepaid services were virtually non-existent in 2000. We were one of the pioneers seeking to develop the prepaid wireless market. Today this market is the main driver of subscriber growth in the country.



OUR COMPANY AT A GLANCE



1 United States - Tracfone

Licensed pop: 298
 Wireless penetration: 7%⁽¹⁾
 Wireless market share: 37%⁽¹⁾
 Wireless subscribers: 5,105
 Revenues: 950
 EBITDA: 80
 America Movil interest: 96.2%
 Number of employees: 515

2 Mexico - Telcel

Licensed pop: 103
 Wireless penetration: 45%
 Wireless market share: 77%
 Wireless subscribers: 35,010
 Revenues: 6,300
 EBITDA: 3,775
 America Movil interest: 100.0%
 Number of employees: 11,109

3 Guatemala - Telgua & Aló

Licensed pop: 12
 Wireless penetration: 35%
 Fixed line penetration: 8%
 Wireless market share: 48%
 Fixed line market share: 98%
 Wireless subscribers: 1,912
 Fixed lines: 953
 Revenues: 650
 EBITDA: 353
 America Movil interest: 59.1%
 Number of employees: 2,773

4 El Salvador - Telecom & Personal

Licensed pop: 7
 Wireless penetration: 38%
 Fixed line penetration: 13%
 Wireless market share: 34%
 Fixed line market share: 87%
 Wireless subscribers: 859
 Fixed lines: 608
 Revenues: 445
 EBITDA: 239
 America Movil interest: 95.8%
 Number of employees: 2,439

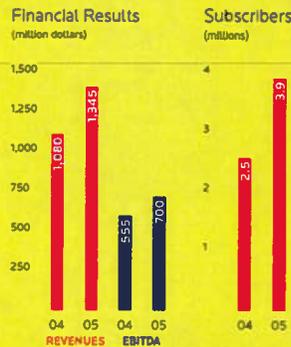
5

▶ Central America



Our wireless subscriber base in Central America –comprising our operations in Guatemala, El Salvador, Honduras, and Nicaragua– grew 59.5% in 2005 to 3.9 million clients. Together with 2.0 million fixed lines, our Central American operations had close to 6.0 million lines at the end of the year. Wireless penetration expanded by an average of 9 percentage points in the region. Guatemala and El Salvador finalized the year with above 33% penetration while Nicaragua and Honduras were in the high teens by year-end 2005.

2005 revenues reached 1.4 billion dollars, having risen 24.5% in the year. Central America's EBITDA ended 2005 at 700 million dollars, 52.0% of total revenues.

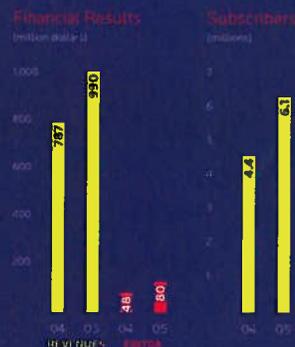
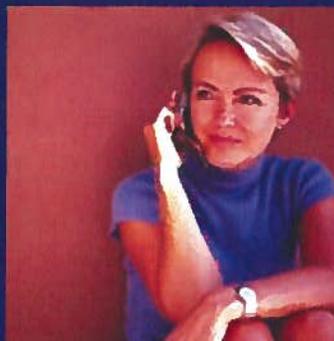


▶ United States

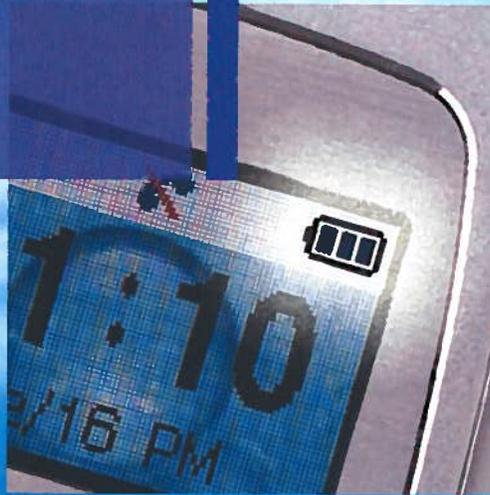


Our subscriber base in the United States, all of it prepaid, increased almost 30.0% year-over-year to reach 6.1 million subscribers. 2005 was strong in terms of subscriber net additions, toward the end of the year notably so, totaling 1.7 million and exceeding the previous year's by 300 thousand. Wireless prepaid penetration rates reached 7.0% of the population in 2005. We believe that prepaid growth will be a major driver of subscriber growth in the future.

Revenues rose 25.7% year-over-year to nearly a billion dollars in 2005. Service revenues were the most dynamic component, expanding by 33.9%. MOU in 2005 amounted to 63 minutes on average, an increase of 6.5% relative to last year. Tracfone's 2005 EBITDA reached 80 million dollars, a rise of 66.8% year-over-year, while margins climbed 2 percentage points, to 8.1% of revenues.



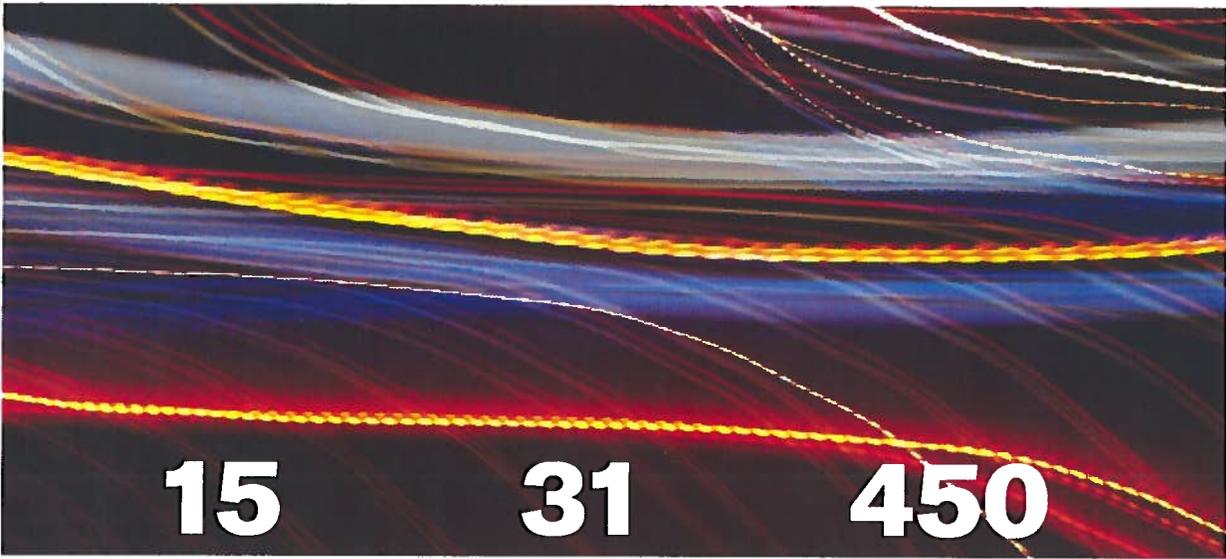
FULLY
CHARGED!



América Móvil



2006 Annual Report



15

countries
in the Americas

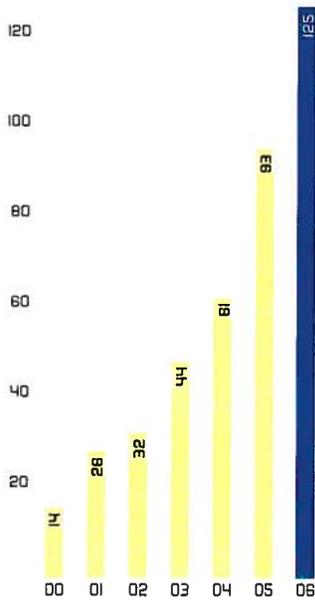
31

million wireless net
subscriber additions
in 2006

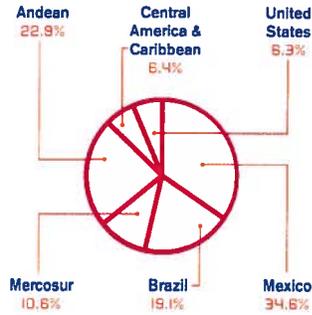
450

million pops covered
in Latin America

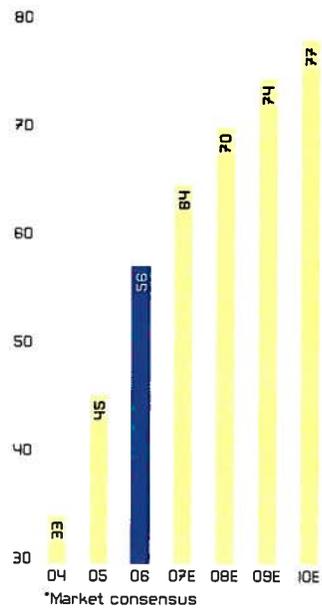
Wireless Subscribers
(millions)



Wireless Subscribers
by Region
(%)



Projected Wireless
Penetration in AMX Region*
(%)



124,77



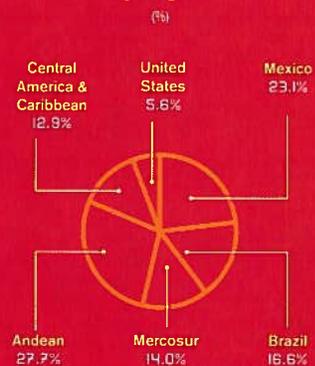
América Móvil has built a solid presence in the Americas. A footprint that now covers substantially all the Latin American countries. A common technological platform for voice and data services across the region. And a subscriber base that represents 45% of the aggregate wireless market in the countries where we operate.

Getting to this point required a lot of investment. To expand coverage in our markets. To add capacity to our networks. To enter new markets. To adopt new technologies and products. To develop new services and communication solutions.

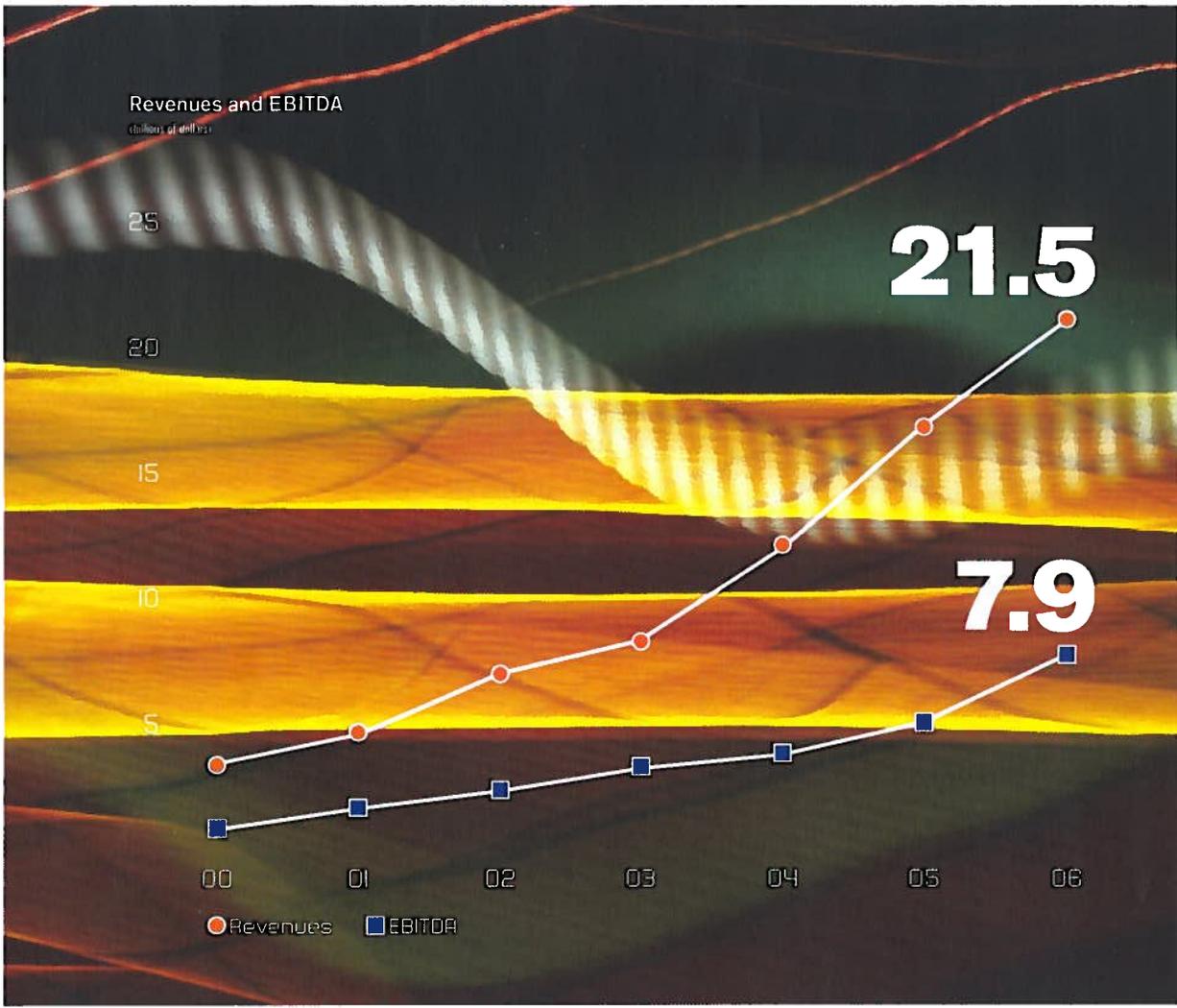
This investment was instrumental in helping the region attain a wireless penetration of 56% in 2006, up from 12% at the time América Móvil was born, six years ago. And it laid the foundations for the region's penetration to increase by an additional 25 percentage points in the next three to four years.

With our superior coverage, common technological platform and knowledge of the region, we shall consolidate in the next few years our position as its leading wireless services provider. And we will continue to deliver to our shareholders a remarkable combination of growth and returns.

Wireless Net Additions by Region



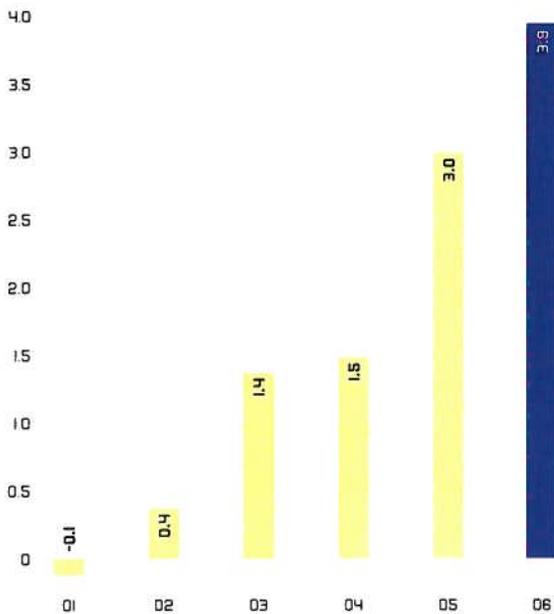
16,793
Wireless subscribers
in the Americas



EBITDA growing at a **faster pace** than revenues.

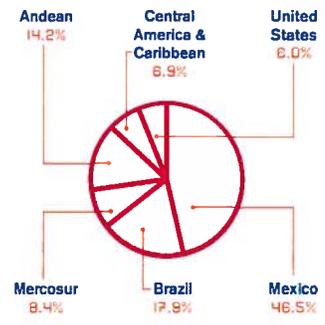
Net Income

(billions of dollars)



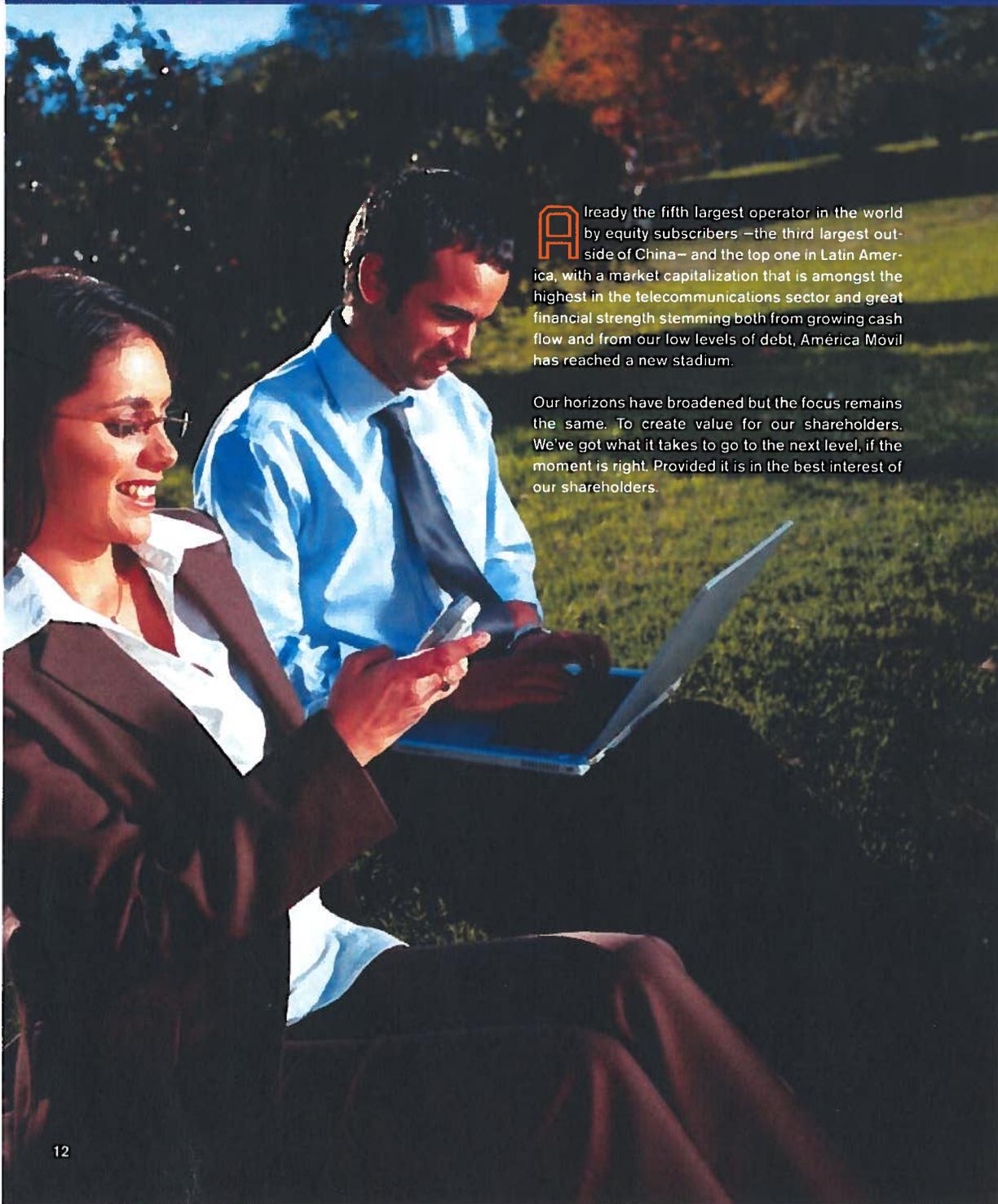
Revenues by Region

(%)



46.4%
Return on Equity

+67.2%
Operating Profit



Already the fifth largest operator in the world by equity subscribers –the third largest outside of China– and the top one in Latin America, with a market capitalization that is amongst the highest in the telecommunications sector and great financial strength stemming both from growing cash flow and from our low levels of debt, América Móvil has reached a new stadium.

Our horizons have broadened but the focus remains the same. To create value for our shareholders. We've got what it takes to go to the next level, if the moment is right. Provided it is in the best interest of our shareholders.

OUR COMPANY AT A GLANCE

United States: Tracfone⁽¹⁾

Population: 300
Wireless penetration: 10%
Wireless market share: 28%
Wireless subscribers: 7,896
Revenues: 1,301
EBITDA: 88
América Móvil's interest: 98.2%
Number of employees: 531

Mexico: Telcel

Licensed pop: 104
Wireless penetration: 54%
Wireless market share: 77%
Wireless subscribers: 43,190
Revenues: 10,005
EBITDA: 5,118
América Móvil's interest: 100.0%
Number of employees: 12,350

Guatemala: Claro & Telgua

Licensed pop: 13
Wireless penetration: 46%
Fixed line penetration: 8%
Wireless market share: 44%
Fixed line market share: 98%
Wireless subscribers: 2,596
Fixed lines: 1,062
Revenues: 651
EBITDA: 339
América Móvil's interest: 99.1%
Number of employees: 2,765

El Salvador: Claro & Telecom

Licensed pop: 7
Wireless penetration: 53%
Fixed line penetration: 14%
Wireless market share: 34%
Fixed line market share: 84%
Wireless subscribers: 1,266
Fixed lines: 837
Revenues: 476
EBITDA: 236
América Móvil's interest: 95.8%
Number of employees: 2,594

Honduras: Claro

Licensed pop: 7
Wireless penetration: 25%
Wireless market share: 40%
Wireless subscribers: 736
Revenues: 118
EBITDA: 56
América Móvil's interest: 100.0%
Number of employees: 399

Nicaragua: Claro & Enitel

Licensed pop: 5
Wireless penetration: 35%
Fixed line penetration: 5%
Wireless market share: 70%
Fixed line market share: 100%
Wireless subscribers: 1,277
Fixed lines: 260
Revenues: 245
EBITDA: 114
América Móvil's interest: 99.3%
Number of employees: 1,812

2006 RELEVANT EVENTS

July: Our Chilean subsidiary started offering wireless services with GSM technology and launched its new brand, Claro.

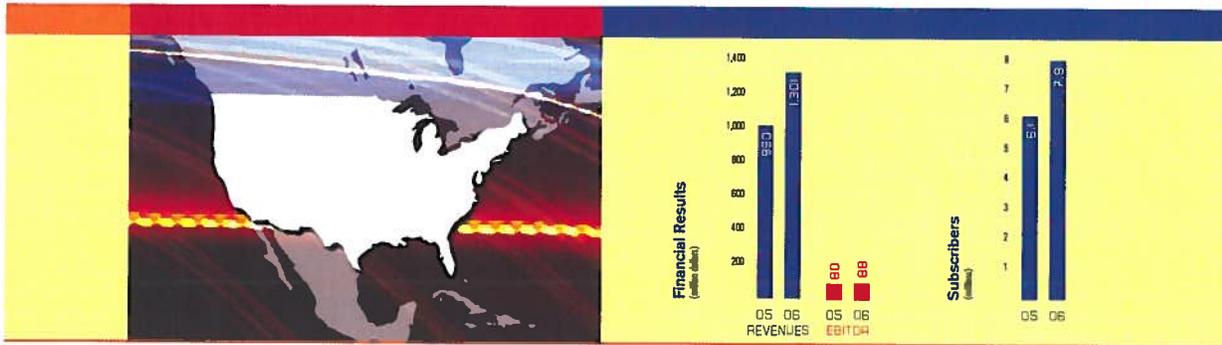
August: We integrated our companies in Nicaragua, Sercom and Enitel. Sercom had been established in 2003 to develop wireless operations in the country. Enitel, a fixed-line and wireless operator, was acquired in 2004.

September: Our Central American subsidiaries in Guatemala, El Salvador, Nicaragua and Honduras decided to adopt the Claro brand name for their wireless services.

November: The new National and International Calling-Party-Pays regime came into effect in Mexico, which requires the calling party to pay for the full cost of a call in both national and international long distance calls. Mexico had only Local Calling-Party-Pays, a system implemented in May 1999.

December: América Móvil acquired from Verizon Communications Inc. and other shareholders a 100% ownership interest in Verizon Dominicana, our first operation in the Caribbean. // On December 13th, América Móvil's and América Telecom's Shareholders Assemblies approved the merger of América Telecom in América Móvil. The merger became effective on that date.

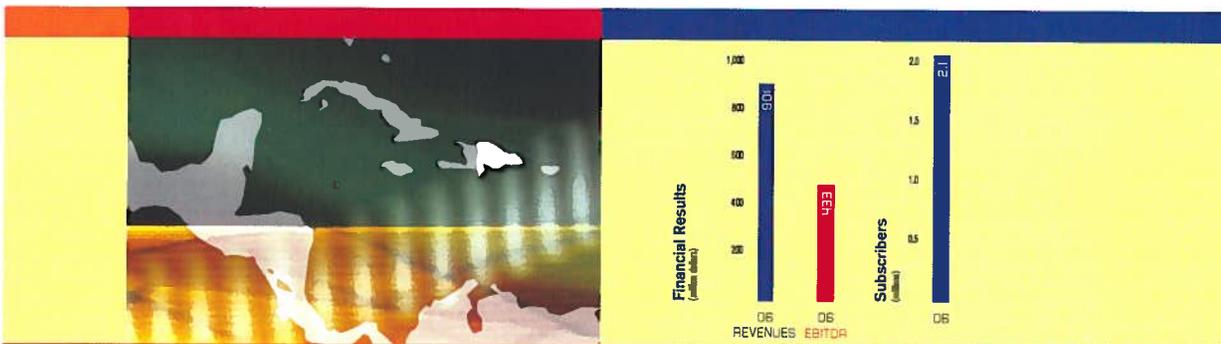
United States



Our operation in the United States reached 7.9 million subscribers, an increase of 28.7% relative to the year before. Tracfone gained 1.8 million subscribers in 2006, exceeding the previous year by 100 thousand. Wireless prepaid penetration rates reached 10.2% in 2006.

Tracfone revenues went up 31.5% to 1.3 billion dollars. MOUs in 2006 increased 5.1% relative to last year. AR-PU were down 5.4%, explained by a decrease in the average price per minute. EBITDA rose to 88 million dollars, increasing 10.5% relative to 2005. EBITDA margin came in at 6.8%.

Caribbean (Dominican Republic*)



*This operation consolidates with AMX as of December 2006

In December we completed the acquisition from Verizon of its operations in the Dominican Republic, which contributed 2.1 million wireless subscribers and over 750 thousand fixed lines to our operations in the Americas.

The financial results of what is now Claro Dominicana were consolidated with América Móvil's only that month. They provided us with additional revenues of 87.4 million dollars.

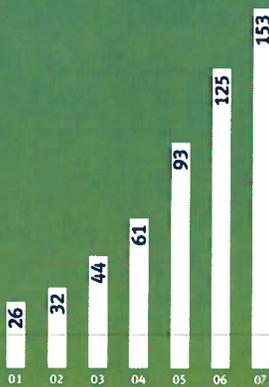
Transformational **POWER**



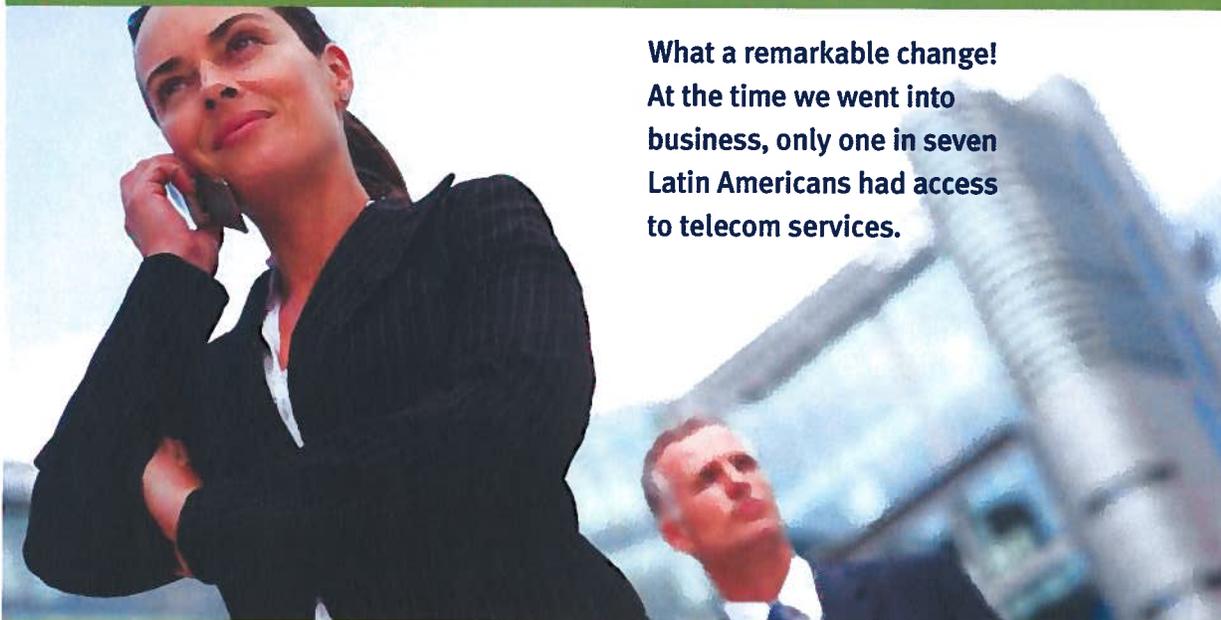
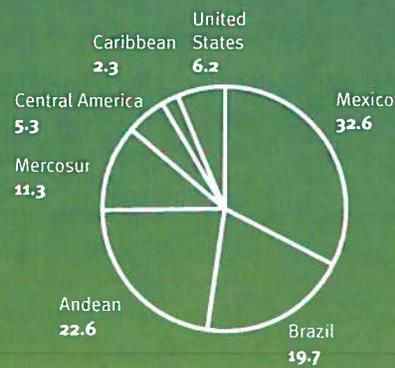
2007 Annual Report

América Móvil

Wireless Subscribers
(millions)



Wireless subscribers by Region
(%)



What a remarkable change!
At the time we went into
business, only one in seven
Latin Americans had access
to telecom services.

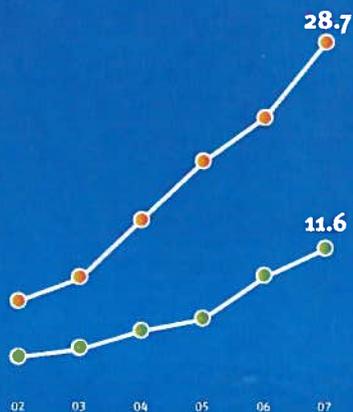
21,511
scribers in the Americas

Countries in the Americas

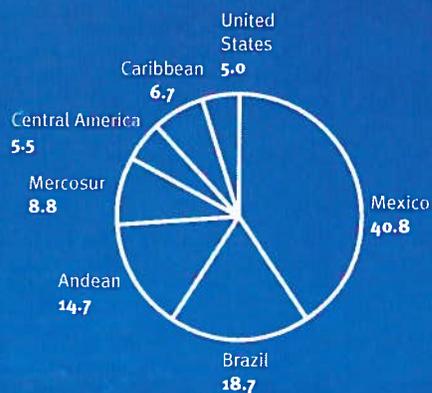
17

Revenues and EBITDA
(billions of dollars)

- Revenues
- EBITDA



Revenues by Region
(%)



**EBITDA
margin
in 2007**

40.4%

UNITED STATES:**TRACFONE⁽¹⁾**

Licensed pop: 301
 Wireless penetration: 12%
 Wireless market share: 27%
 Wireless subscribers: 9,514
 Revenues: 1,401
 EBITDA: 159
 América Móvil interest: 98.2%
 Number of employees: 582

MEXICO: TELCEL

Licensed pop: 105
 Wireless penetration: 65%
 Wireless market share: 73%
 Wireless subscribers: 50,011
 Revenues: 11,603
 EBITDA: 6,183
 América Móvil interest: 100.0%
 Number of employees: 14,360

COLOMBIA: COMCEL

Licensed pop: 43
 Wireless penetration: 80%
 Wireless market share: 66%
 Wireless subscribers: 22,335
 Revenues: 2,657
 EBITDA: 1,297
 América Móvil interest: 99.4%
 Number of employees: 3,375

ECUADOR: PORTA

Licensed pop: 13
 Wireless penetration: 75%
 Wireless market share: 70%
 Wireless subscribers: 6,936
 Revenues: 872
 EBITDA: 360
 América Móvil interest: 100.0%
 Number of employees: 1,423

PERU: CLARO

Licensed pop: 28
 Wireless penetration: 51%
 Wireless market share: 39%
 Wireless subscribers: 5,455
 Revenues: 598
 EBITDA: 190
 América Móvil interest: 100.0%
 Number of employees: 1,407

BRAZIL: CLARO

Licensed pop: 190
 Wireless penetration: 64%
 Wireless market share: 25%
 Wireless subscribers: 30,228
 Revenues: 5,175
 EBITDA: 1,296
 América Móvil interest: 100.0%
 Number of employees: 8,656

CHILE: CLARO

Licensed pop: 17
 Wireless penetration: 88%
 Wireless market share: 18%
 Wireless subscribers: 2,672
 Revenues: 499
 EBITDA: (50)
 América Móvil interest: 100.0%
 Number of employees: 1,352

ARGENTINA, PARAGUAY & URUGUAY: CTI MOVIL

Licensed pop: 49
 Wireless penetration: 95%
 Wireless market share: 32%
 Wireless subscribers: 14,618
 Revenues: 1,863
 EBITDA: 511
 América Móvil interest: 100.0%
 Number of employees: 3,872

CENTRAL AMERICA - GUATEMALA,**NICARAGUA, HONDURAS &****EL SALVADOR: CLARO**

Licensed pop: 34
 Wireless penetration: 65%
 Fixed line penetration: 20%
 Wireless market share: 38%
 Fixed line market share: 66%
 Wireless subscribers: 8,157
 Fixed lines: 2,197
 Revenues: 1,495
 EBITDA: 746
 América Móvil interest: 98.7%
 Number of employees: 7,874

CARIBBEAN - DOMINICAN REPUBLIC,**PUERTO RICO & JAMAICA: CLARO**

Licensed pop: 15
 Wireless penetration: 64%
 Fixed line penetration: 9%
 Wireless market share: 36%
 Fixed line market share: 89%
 Wireless subscribers: 3,496
 Fixed lines: 1,669
 Revenues: 2,170*
 EBITDA: 861*
 América Móvil interest: 100.0%
 Number of employees: 2,745

* Puerto Rico consolidates with América Móvil from April 1st and Jamaica from December 1st.

Licensed population in millions.
 Subscribers in thousands.
 Revenues and EBITDA in millions of dollars.
 (1) Prepaid market only.

2007 Relevant Events

MARCH

América Móvil acquired from Verizon Communications Inc. a 100% ownership interest in Telecomunicaciones de Puerto Rico; this company provides fixed and wireless services in the island.

NOVEMBER

We completed the acquisition of a 100% ownership interest in Oceanic Digital Jamaica Limited, which provides wireless services in the country.

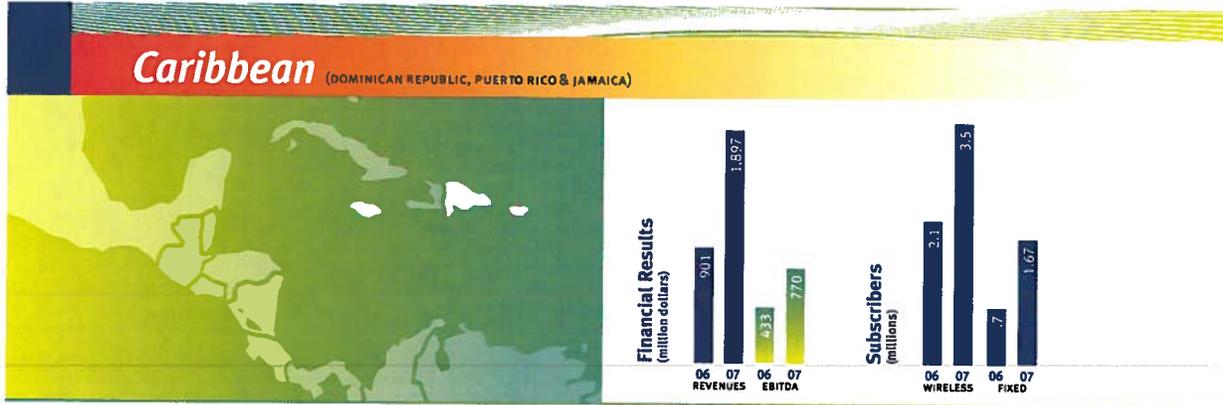
We introduced our new 3G services in several countries in Latin America: Brazil,

Argentina, Paraguay,

Uruguay, Chile and Dominicana. Our UMTS/ HSDPA wireless networks enable our clients to have access to value added services at high-speed data transmission rates, including wireless broadband accesses.

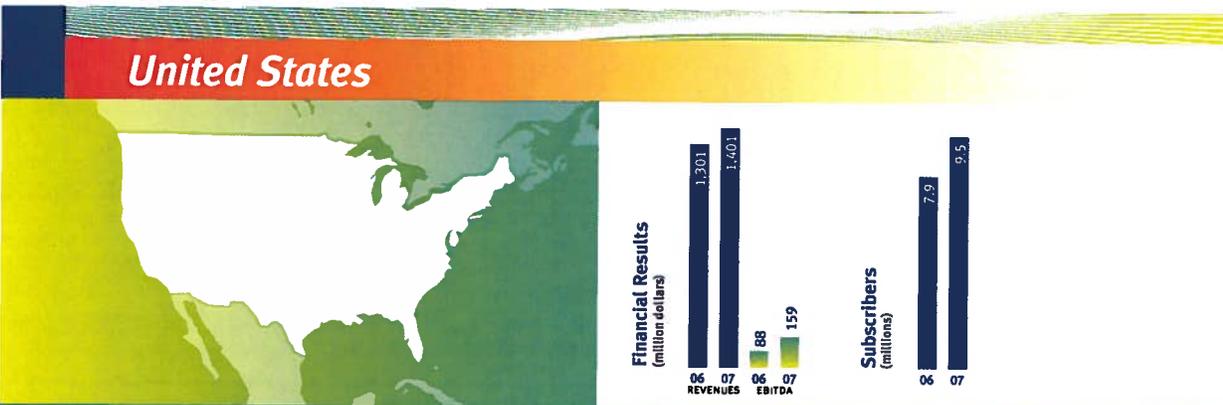
DECEMBER

In order to continue our 3G rollout in Brazil, we acquired 20MHz of additional spectrum in five regions and 30MHz in the other six regions of the national territory.



We finished December with 3.5 million wireless subscribers in the Caribbean, having added 570 thousand subscribers organically, and 786 thousand clients by way of acquisitions in Puerto Rico and just recently Jamaica.

Revenues amounted to 2.2 billion dollars of which only 1.9 billion dollars were consolidated in América Móvil. 2007 EBITDA totaled 878 million dollars (only 770 million dollars appear in our consolidated figures). Their combined EBITDA margin was stable at 39.4%, while the consolidated margin came in at 41.4%.



Tracfone added 1.6 million subscribers in the year to finish 2007 with 9.5 million clients, 20.5% more than a year before.

Revenues for the full year rose 7.7% annually, to 1.4 billion dollars, with service revenues increasing at a 10.9%

pace. EBITDA for the year reached 159 million dollars, expanding 80.2% annually on the back of rising revenues and lower costs. It climbed 4.5 percentage points in the period to 11.3% of revenues.

“With solid growth ahead in both voice and data, América Móvil shall continue to post good results, strengthening and enlarging our client base.”

Relevant Financial Data

Data in millions of constant Mexican pesos as of December 31, 2007, except for earnings per share.	2007	2006	Var%	2007 US\$ Millions
Total Revenues	311,580	243,005	28.2%	28,675
EBITDA	126,013	89,183	41.3%	11,598
EBITDA Margin	40.4%	36.7%		40.4%
Operating Profit	85,194	61,034	39.6%	7,841
Operating Margin	27.3%	25.1%		27.3%
Net Income	58,588	44,422	31.9%	5,392
Earnings per Share (EPS, pesos)	1.67	1.25	33.6%	0.15
Earnings per ADR (US dollars)	3.11	2.33	33.5%	
Total Shareholders' Equity	126,858	113,747	11.6%	11,674
Total Assets	349,121	328,325	6.3%	32,128
Weighted Average of Common Shares Outstanding (millions)	35,149	35,459	-0.9%	35,149
Return on Equity	48.70%	46.40%		

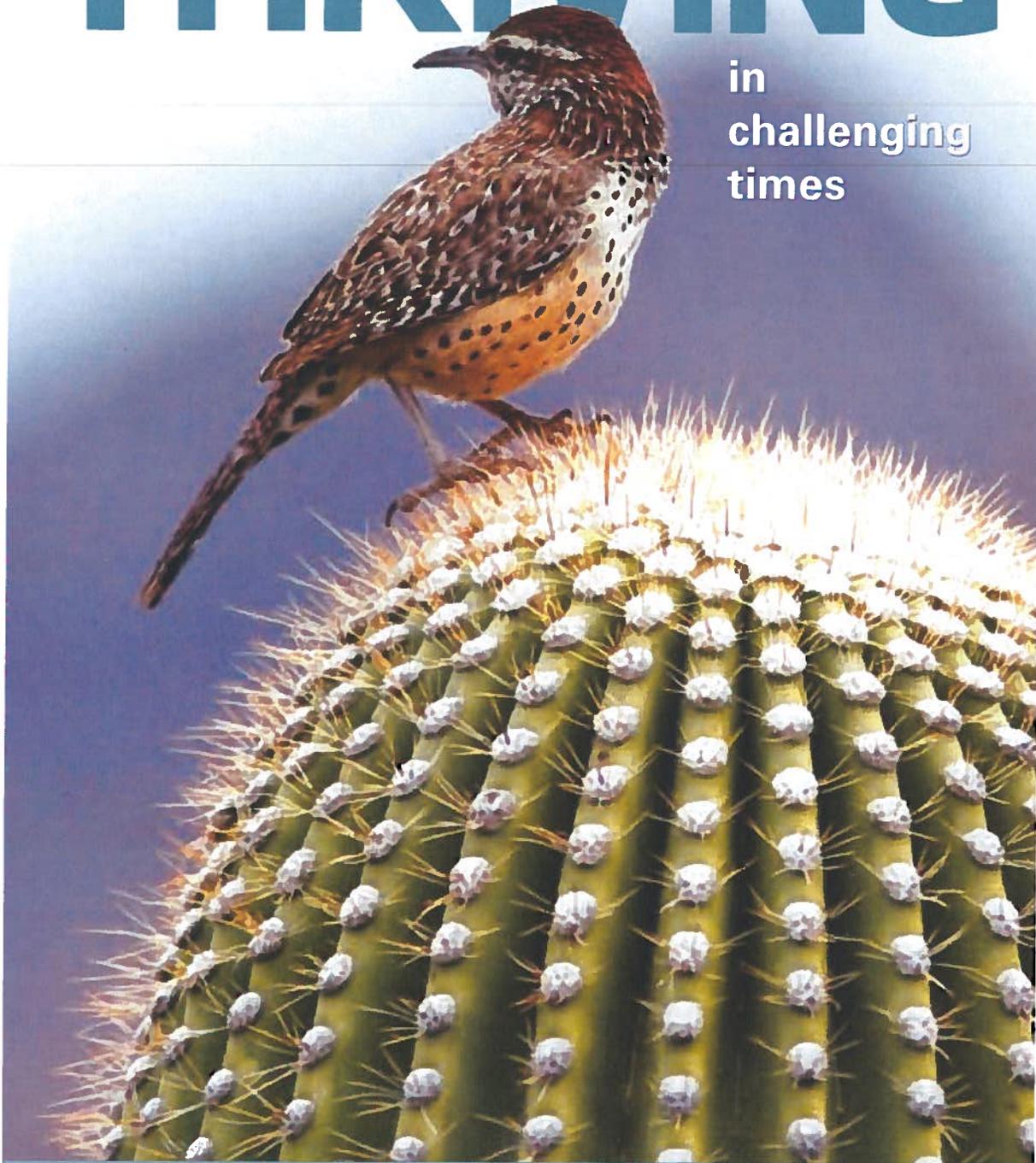
We determine EBITDA as shown in this reconciliation:

	2007*	2006*
Operating Income	85,194	61,034
Plus		
Depreciation	31,163	19,775
Amortization	9,656	8,374
EBITDA	126,013	89,183

* millions of constant Mexican pesos as of December 31, 2007

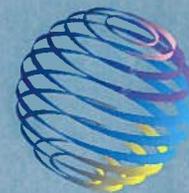
THRIVING

in
challenging
times

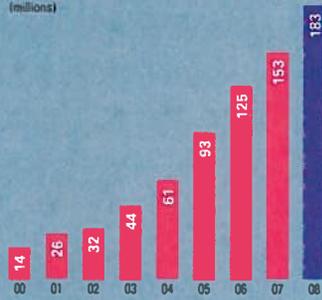


2008 ANNUAL REPORT

AMÉRICA
MÓVIL



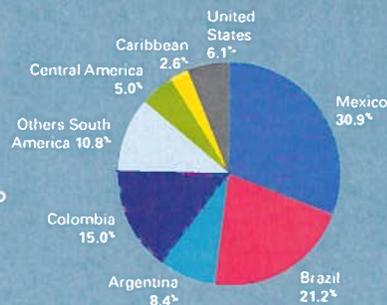
Wireless subscribers
(millions)



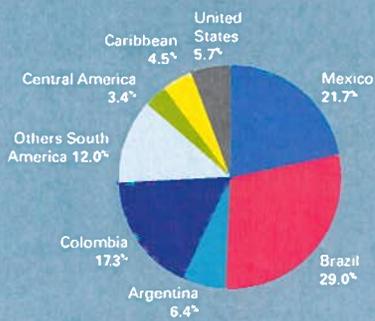
29.3
millions

Wireless net
subscribers additions

Wireless subscribers by region



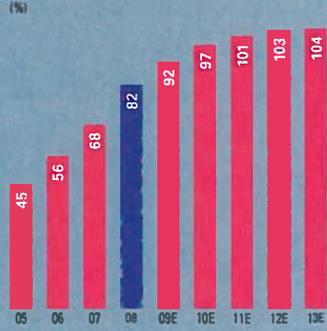
Wireless net additions by region



"...we helped Latin America attain an 82% wireless penetration rate, nearly 7 times the one it had when América Móvil was established."



Projected wireless penetration in AMX region

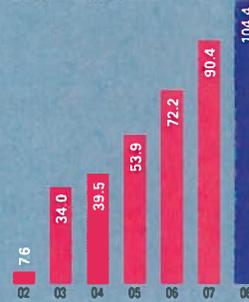


CAPEX

6.1

billion dollars

Operating free cash flow
(millions of Mexican pesos)



"Our investments in 3G constitute the foundation on which we are to build our data business."

4.6

billion dollars in distribution to shareholders

Return on equity

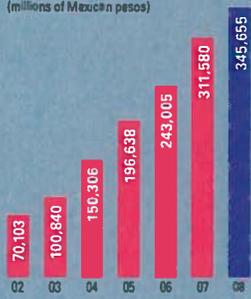
43.8%



500 MILLIONS

Pops covered in
Latin America

Revenues
(millions of Mexican pesos)



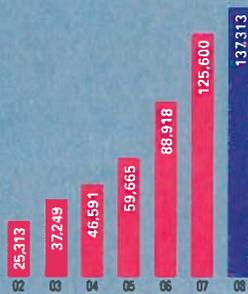
+4.2%

Earnings per share

Revenues by region



EBITDA
(millions of Mexican pesos)



"...América Móvil has grown into a top player in the wireless world. In the process we have gathered more experience and picked up new skills which should allow us to maintain our competitive edge..."

OUR COMPANY AT A GLANCE

1 United States: Tracfone[®]

Licensed pop: 304
Wireless penetration: 12%
Wireless market share: 30%
Wireless subscribers: 11,192
Revenues: 1,480
EBITDA: 269
América Móvil interest: 98.2%
Number of employees: 594

2 Mexico: Telcel

Licensed pop: 106
Wireless penetration: 73%
Wireless market share: 72%
Wireless subscribers: 56,371
Revenues: 12,114
EBITDA: 6,348
América Móvil interest: 100.0%
Number of employees: 16,526

3 Central America - Guatemala, Honduras, El Salvador & Nicaragua: Claro

Licensed pop: 33
Wireless penetration: 84%
Fixed line penetration: 20%
Wireless market share: 34%
Fixed line market share: 66%
Wireless subscribers: 9,158
Fixed Lines: 2,240
Revenues: 1,444
EBITDA: 657
América Móvil interest: 98.7%
Number of employees: 7,869

4 The Caribbean - Dominican Republic, Puerto Rico & Jamaica: Claro

Licensed pop: 16
Wireless penetration: 76%
Fixed line penetration: 9%
Wireless market share: 40%
Fixed line market share: 89%
Wireless subscribers: 4,809
Fixed lines: 1,605
Revenues: 2,160
EBITDA: 797
América Móvil interest: 100.0%
Number of employees: 7,530

5 Argentina, Paraguay & Uruguay: Claro

Licensed pop: 48
Wireless penetration: 108%
Wireless market share: 32%
Wireless subscribers: 16,589
Revenues: 2,255
EBITDA: 765
América Móvil interest: 100.0%
Number of employees: 2,398

6 Colombia: Comcel

Licensed pop: 43
Wireless penetration: 95%
Wireless market share: 67%
Wireless subscribers: 27,390
Revenues: 2,917
EBITDA: 1,406
América Móvil interest: 99.4%
Number of employees: 3,681

7 Ecuador: Concel

Licensed pop: 13
Wireless penetration: 88%
Wireless market share: 71%
Wireless subscribers: 8,304
Revenues: 1,067
EBITDA: 484
América Móvil interest: 100.0%
Number of employees: 1,879

8 Peru: Claro

Licensed pop: 28
Wireless penetration: 66%
Wireless market share: 39%
Wireless subscribers: 7,178
Revenues: 735
EBITDA: 219
América Móvil interest: 100.0%
Number of employees: 1,701

9 Brazil: Claro

Licensed pop: 191
Wireless penetration: 78%
Wireless market share: 26%
Wireless subscribers: 38,731
Revenues: 6,288
EBITDA: 1,486
América Móvil interest: 100.0%
Number of employees: 9,296

10 Chile: Claro

Licensed pop: 17
Wireless penetration: 95%
Wireless market share: 19%
Wireless subscribers: 3,002
Revenues: 497
EBITDA: 16
América Móvil interest: 100.0%
Number of employees: 1,405

Licensed population in millions.
Subscribers in thousands.
Revenues and EBITDA in millions of dollars.
¹⁰ Prepaid market only

2008 RELEVANT EVENTS

In March, our operations in Argentina, Paraguay and Uruguay (formerly CTI Móvil) were re-branded to Claro. Today, 13 of our subsidiaries, including all those in Central America and the Caribbean, share the same brand.

On May 7th América Móvil was awarded a license to provide wireless services in Panama through its Panamanian subsidiary, Claro Panama, S.A. Under the license, Claro has the right for the

use and exploitation of 30 megahertz in the 1900-megahertz band over a 20-year period.

In the same month, we agreed with the Ecuadorean Government the renewal, for a new 15-year term, of our concession to provide wireless services in Ecuador.

In July 15th we started providing wireless services in the northern region of

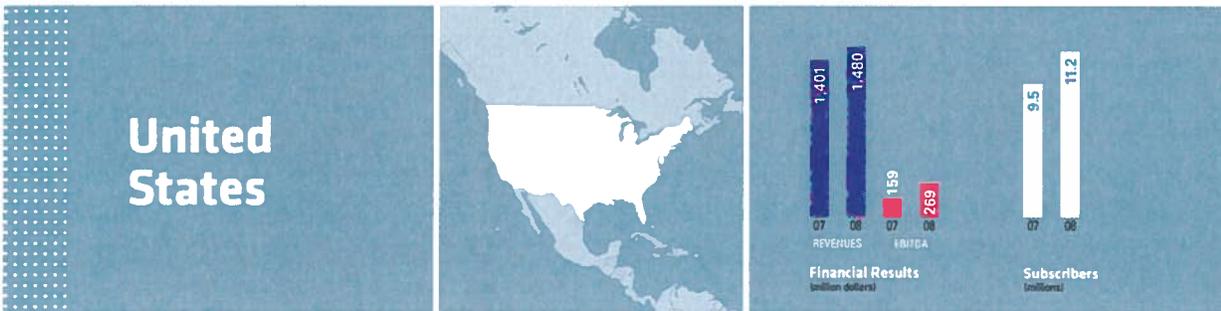
Brazil. We initiated operations in Pará, Maranhao and Amazonia. Claro has completed its nationwide coverage in the country.

In August, we announced the acquisition of a 100% interest in Estesa Holding Corp., a provider of cable television, broadband residential and corporate data services in Nicaragua.



We finished December with 4.8 million wireless subscribers in the Caribbean, having added 1.3 million. Our subscriber base grew 37.6% relative to 2007 with the Dominican Republic showing the fastest growth (44.6%).

We obtained 2.2 billion dollars of revenues in 2008, roughly the same amount as a year before, although mobile revenues rose 25.3% year-on-year. The significant number of net additions had a bearing on EBITDA, which came in at 797 million dollars, or the equivalent to 36.9% of revenues.



Total net adds in 2008 were 1.7 million taking our subscriber base to 11.2 million, which represented an increase of 17.6% year-over-year.

Revenues were up 5.7% annually to 1.5 billion dollars, with service revenues rising 8.8%. EBITDA climbed 69.2% to 269 million dollars, with the EBITDA margin jumping 6.8 percentage points in the year.

AMÉRICA MÓVIL

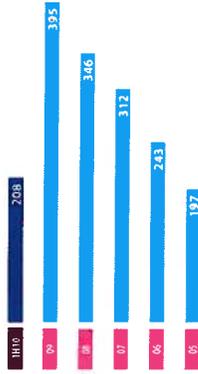


Entering
A NEW
DIMENSION

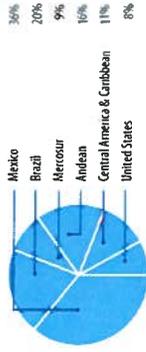
2009 / 1st Half 2010 Report

Revenues

(billions of Mexican pesos)



Revenues by region

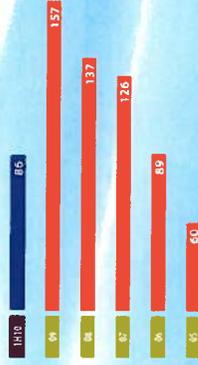


With 211 million wireless subscribers in June 2010, América Móvil stood as the third largest telecom company in the world by equity subscribers, one whose revenues had risen fast over the years, with revenues in the first six months of 2010 exceeding by ten times those observed nine years before—our first semester of operations. The significant levels attained in terms of both clients and revenues are now being given an extraordinary lift. Indeed, by combining our businesses with those of Telmex and Telmex Internacional we have entered a new dimension in terms of scale and reach.

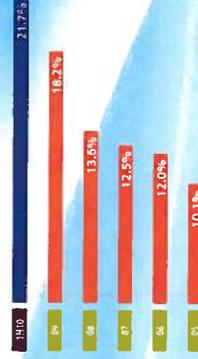
Our access lines increased to 259 million after allowing for their fixed-line, broadband and video accesses. AMI's revenues and EBITDA will rise by over 40% once we consolidate all the entities. In the process we have become the eighth largest telecom company by revenues and EBITDA in the world and one of the largest by market capitalization. A financially robust enterprise with a strong competitive position that shall continue to enjoy the preference of its clients as it delivers to them more and better services at ever more affordable prices.

EBITDA

(billions of Mexican pesos)



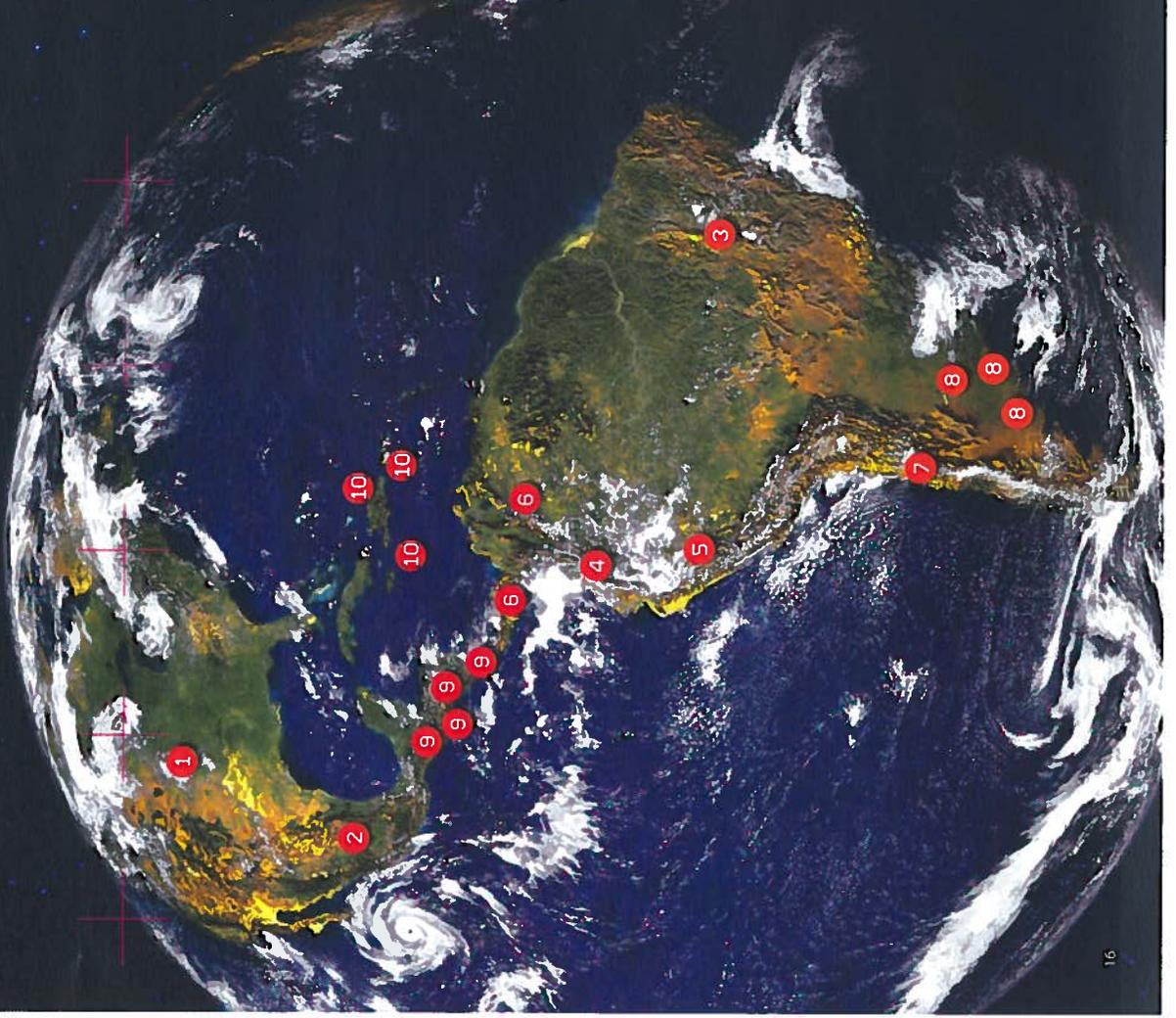
Data as % of Service Revenues



21.7%

share of data in ARPU

OUR COMPANY AT A GLANCE



Country	Licensed Pops	Wireless Penetration	Wireless Market Share	Wireless Subscribers	Fixed Lines	Broadband Subscribers	Television Subscribers
1 United States: Tracfone	308	14%*	38%*	15,912	—	—	—
2 Mexico: Telcel	108	80%	71%	61,293	15,744	6,954	—
3 Brazil: Claro	196	95%	25%	46,902	6,889	3,332	5,639
4 Ecuador: Porta	14	106%	70%	10,060	22	37	17
5 Peru: Claro	29	77%	42%	9,076	128	65	179
6 Colombia: Comcel ⁽¹⁾	47	95%	63%	28,382	524	562	1,808
7 Chile: Claro	17	111%	22%	4,048	177	118	443
8 Argentina: Claro ⁽²⁾	50	123%	32%	19,157	134	56	—
9 Central America: Claro ⁽³⁾	34	91%	33%	10,043	2,257	346	454
10 Caribbean: Claro ⁽⁴⁾	16	94%	43%	6,424	1,507	517	64

Licensed population in millions
 Subscribers in thousands
 *Refers to the Prepaid Market only
 1. Comprises: Panama
 2. Comprises Paraguay and Uruguay
 3. Comprises Guatemala, El Salvador, Honduras and Nicaragua
 4. Comprises Dominican Republic, Puerto Rico and Jamaica



We gained 1.2 million wireless subscribers in the year to finish December with 6.1 million clients. Our subscriber base grew 25.9%, with our postpaid subscribers increasing even more rapidly at a pace of 31.5%.

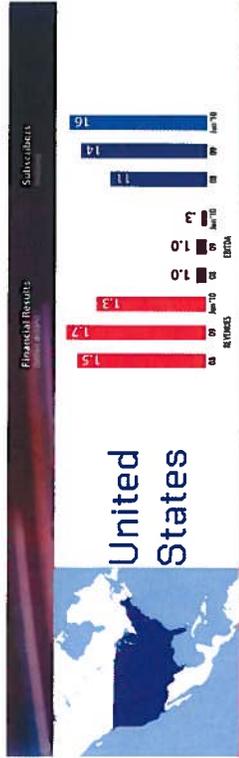
For the full year 2009, revenues added up to 2.2 billion dollars and EBITDA to 686 million dollars. The EBITDA margin for the period stood at 31.9%.

In the Dominican Republic we added television services to our commercial offer. There has been a lot of interest in our integrated services.

1H10
After adding 371 thousand subscribers in the first half we finished June with 6.4 million subscribers, 14.0% more than last year. We also had 1.5 million landlines in the islands.

In the semester revenues added up to 1.1 billion dollars and were 3.7% greater than the year before. Data revenues jumped 47.3% in the period and represent 11.2% of service revenues.

We generated 318 million dollars of EBITDA in the first half with the EBITDA margin just below 30% in the semester.



Trafone added 3.2 million subscribers in 2009 (93% more than a year before) on the successful nationwide launch in over 3,000 Walmart stores of its new product StraightTalk. We finished December with 1.4 million clients as our subscriber base expanded 28.9%.

Total revenues for 2009 were up 14.6% to 1.7 billion dollars, whereas service revenues grew 13.7%. We generated 230 million dollars of EBITDA, which is 14.3% less than in 2008, because of the fast pace of subscriber growth.

1H10
We added 1.5 million new clients in the period to finish June with 15.9 million subscribers, 27.4% more than the prior year.

In the six months to June revenues totaled 1.3 billion dollars and were 66.8% higher than those of last year. We generated 150 million dollars of EBITDA in the period and the margin came in at 11.6%. We generated 318 million dollars of EBITDA in the first half of 2010 with the EBITDA.

Board Members

PATRICK BLIM DOMIT
Chairman and Member of the Executive Committee and Investments Committee

Principal Occupation: Director of Grupo Carso, S.A.B. de C.V., Impulsora del Desarrollo y el Empleo en América Latina, S.A.B. de C.V. and alternate Director of Carso Global Telecom, S.A.B. de C.V. and Telmex.
Born: 1969

DANIEL HAJI ABOUMRAD
Director and Member of the Executive Committee and Investments Committee

Principal Occupation: Chief Executive Officer of América Móvil, S.A.B. de C.V.
Born: 1966

ALEJANDRO SOBERÓN KURI
Director and Chairman of the Audit Committee and Member of the Investments Committee

Principal Occupation: Chief Executive Officer of Corporación Interamericana de Entrenamiento, S.A.B. de C.V.
Born: 1960

CARLOS BREMER GUTIÉRREZ
Director and Member of the Audit Committee, Compensation Committee and Investments Committee

Principal Occupation: Director of Financiero Value, S.A. de C.V.
Born: 1960

RAYFORD WILKINS
Director and Member of the Executive Committee and Investments Committee

Principal Occupation: Group President of AT&T, Inc.
Born: 1951

MIKE VIOLA
Director
Principal Occupation: Senior Vice-President Corporate Finance AT&T, Inc.
Born: 1954

ERNESTO UEGA VELASCO
Director and Member of the Audit Committee

Principal Occupation: In retirement. Member of the Board of Directors and Audit, Planning and Finance and Evaluation and Compensation Committees of certain companies
Born: 1937

SANTIAGO COSÍO PANDO
Director
Principal Occupation: President of Grupo Pando, S.A. de C.V.
Born: 1973

PABLO ROBERTO GONZÁLEZ GUAJARDO

Director and Member of the Compensation Committee and Investments Committee
Principal Occupation: Chief Executive Officer of Kimberly Clark de México, S.A.B. de C.V.
Born: 1967

DAVID IBARRA MUÑOZ
Director and Member of the Audit Committee and the Compensation Committee

Principal Occupation: Director of Grupo Financiero Inbursa, S.A.B. de C.V. and Impulsora del Desarrollo y el Empleo en América Latina, S.A.B. de C.V. Alternate Director of Grupo Carso, S.A.B. de C.V.
Born: 1930

ALEJANDRO GANTÚ JIMÉNEZ,
our General Counsel, serves as Corporate Secretary and RAFAEL ROBLES MATA as Corporate Pro-Secretary.

Directory

América Móvil

Daniel Haji Aboumrad
Chief Executive Officer
Carlos García Moreno Elizondo
Chief Financial Officer
Carlos Cárdenas Blázquez
Executive Director Latin America Operations
Alejandro Cantú Jiménez
General Counsel

Mexico

Patricia Raquel Herria Coto
Chief Operating Officer
Sahador González Gómez
Chief Operating Officer
Fernando Ocampo Carapia
Chief Financial Officer

Brazil

João Gon
Chief Executive Officer
João Alberto Santos
Chief Financial Officer

Chile

Gerardo Muñoz Lozano
Chief Executive Officer
Christian Serrano Garray
Chief Financial Officer

Argentina, Uruguay & Paraguay

Carlos Zambrano de los Santos
Chief Executive Officer
Daniel De Marco
Chief Financial Officer

Dominican Republic

Oscar Peña Charón
Chief Executive Officer
Manuel Haraqueta Zavala
Chief Financial Officer

Puerto Rico

Enrique Ortiz de Montellano
Rangel
Chief Executive Officer
Adail Ortiz Sainzago
Chief Operating Officer

Jamaica

Alejandro Gutiérrez Ojeda
Cabrera
Chief Executive Officer
Juan Antonio Escorda
Chief Operating Officer

United States

F.J. Polak
Chief Executive Officer
Gustavo Blanco
Executive Director

Peru

Humberto Chávez López
Chief Executive Officer
Francisco Marmolejo Alcántara
Chief Financial Officer

EXHIBIT A

AMERICAN MOVIL QUARTERLY REPORTS

Highlights

Relevant
Events

Subscribers

América Móvil
Consolidated

Mexican
Operations

Mexico
Telcel
Telmex

International
Operations

Mercosur
Claro Argentina
Claro Paraguay
Claro Uruguay
Claro Chile

Brazil

Claro
Embratel
NET

Andeans
Comcel Colombia
Telmex Colombia
Claro Ecuador
Claro Peru

Central America
Claro Guatemala
Claro El Salvador
Claro Nicaragua
Claro Honduras
Claro Panama
Claro Costa Rica

Caribbean
Claro Dominicana
Claro Puerto Rico

USA
TracFone

AMÉRICA MÓVIL'S FOURTH QUARTER OF 2011 FINANCIAL AND OPERATING REPORT

Mexico City, February 9, 2012 - América Móvil, S.A.B. de C.V. ("América Móvil") [BMV: AMX] [NYSE: AMX] [NASDAQ: AMOV] [LATIBEX: XAMXL], announced today its financial and operating results for the fourth quarter of 2011.

- 300M accesses •** América Móvil finished December with 300 million accesses, of which 242 million were wireless subscribers, 7.4% more than a year before, and 58 million RGUs that increased 12.3% over the period.
- New churn policy in Mexico, Colombia and Ecuador •** Beginning in October we changed the methodology for booking active subscribers in Mexico, Colombia and Ecuador. As we excluded from the subscriber statistics those lines that have not had any air-time recharge during the churn period, our net additions for the fourth quarter came to be only 304 thousand, bringing the figure for the year to 16.7 million.
- Postpaid base up 21% YoY •** In the postpaid segment we added 1.6 million subscribers in the quarter, taking the total for the year to 6.1 million. Our postpaid subscriber base rose 20.5% in 2011.
- 4Q Revenues up 12% YoY •** Fourth quarter revenues totaled 182 billion pesos. They were up 12.3% from the year-earlier quarter, with wireless revenues expanding 15.4% and fixed-line revenues 6.8%.
- Mobile data revenues +27% YoY •** At constant exchange rates, mobile data services rose 27% and fixed broadband revenues followed with 15%, while PayTV revenues exhibited a 48% annual increase. Every single product line in the South American block experienced solid revenue growth.
- EBITDA up 3.9% YoY •** EBITDA of 64.5 billion pesos in the fourth quarter was up 3.9% from a year before, contributing to a 15.1% increase in our operating profits, to 38.3 billion pesos. The latter rise also reflects a reduction in depreciation charges, since at the end of 2010 we booked extraordinary charges as we began to integrate the fixed and mobile networks.
- Net income of MXP 16Bn •** Net income came down to 16.3 billion pesos as the depreciation of the peso in the last quarter and the increase in net debt that took place throughout the year to fund the acquisition of stock of Telmex, Telmex Internacional, Net Serviços and StarOne as well as our own stock repurchases brought about an important increase in our comprehensive financing costs.
- MXP 71Bn in Distributions •** Our net debt rose to 321 billion pesos in December from 207 billion at the close of 2010 to help fund 70 billion pesos in stock purchases and 54 billion pesos in share buybacks. Our cash flow from operations more than covered our capital expenditures of 121 billion pesos and dividends of 17 billion.

Highlights

Relevant Events

Subscribers

América Móvil Consolidated

Mexican Operations

Mexico
Telcel
Telmex

International Operations

Mercosur
Claro Argentina
Claro Paraguay
Claro Uruguay
Claro Chile

Brazil
Claro
Embratel
NET

Andeans
Comcel Colombia
Telmex Colombia
Claro Ecuador
Claro Peru

Central America
Claro Guatemala
Claro El Salvador
Claro Nicaragua
Claro Honduras
Claro Panama
Claro Costa Rica

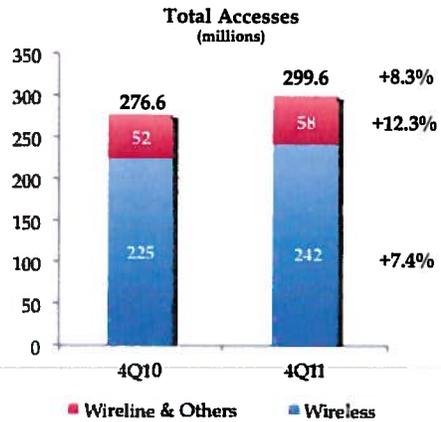
Caribbean
Claro Dominicana
Claro Puerto Rico

USA
TracFone

Total Accesses

Total accesses
+8.3% YoY

We finished December with 299.6 million accesses, 8.3% more than in 2010. This figure comprises 241.8 million wireless subscribers, 29.4 million landlines, 15.1 million broadband accesses and 13.4 million PayTV units. In South America, the number of fixed lines was up 18.6% year-on-year and that of broadband accesses 27.7%. Our PayTV business exhibited an annual increase of 33.1%.



Wireless Subscribers

242M
Wireless subs

América Móvil finished December with 241.8 million wireless subscribers, 7.4% more than at the end of 2010. Net additions for the quarter were 304 thousand. This figure reflects the impact of a change in the methodology for booking active subscribers in Mexico, Colombia and Ecuador. The change of methodology described above resulted in net disconnections of 2.3 million, 2.4 million and 151 thousand in Mexico, Colombia and Ecuador, respectively.

New churn policy in Mexico, Colombia and Ecuador

Pursuant to the new methodology – which is consistent with our conservative standards – we now exclude from the subscriber statistics those lines that have not had any air-time recharge over a given period, with the corresponding impact on operating metrics. Our strategy has been increasingly oriented towards developing a greater presence in the postpaid sector and seeking out only the best prepaid clients. It is important to note that in the absence of the above-mentioned change, the churn rates would have been lower in all three cases than they were a year before.

35M postpaid subs, +21% YoY

We gained 1.6 million postpaid net additions in the fourth quarter, taking the net additions for the year to 6.1 million, 23.7% more than the year before. Our postpaid subscriber base was up 20.5% in 2011, to 34.7 million, growing substantially more rapidly than the prepaid one in all our operations save Panama.

2.9M net adds in Brazil

Brazil gained 2.9 million subscribers in the quarter, almost as many as the year before. In Argentina, net additions of 613 thousand more than tripled those of the year-earlier quarter. In each of Central America and the Caribbean, the U.S. and Peru we added approximately half a million subs in the fourth quarter.

Wireless Subscribers as of December 2011

Thousands

Country	Total ⁽¹⁾				
	Dec'11	Sep'11	Var.%	Dec'10	Var.%
Mexico	65,678	68,002	-3.4%	64,138	2.4%
Brazil	60,380	57,514	5.0%	51,638	16.9%
Chile	5,537	5,361	3.3%	4,871	13.7%
Argentina, Paraguay and Uruguay	20,744	20,123	3.1%	19,637	5.6%
Colombia	28,819	31,197	-7.6%	29,264	-1.5%
Ecuador	11,057	11,209	-1.3%	10,624	4.1%
Peru	11,254	10,756	4.6%	9,686	16.2%
Central America* and Caribbean	18,524	18,021	2.8%	17,417	6.4%
USA	19,762	19,269	2.6%	17,749	11.3%
Total Wireless Lines	241,755	241,451	0.1%	225,024	7.4%

Includes total subscribers of all companies in which América Móvil holds an economic interest; does not consider the date in which the companies started being consolidated. *Central America includes Panama and Costa Rica in every table.



Carlos García-Moreno
Chief Financial Officer
carlos.garciamoreno@amovil.com

Daniela Lecuona Torras
Investor Relations Office
daniela.lecuona@americamovil.com

Highlights
Relevant Events
Subscribers
América Móvil Consolidated
Mexican Operations
Mexico Telcel Telmex
International Operations
Mercosur Claro Argentina Claro Paraguay Claro Uruguay Claro Chile
Brazil Claro Embratel NET
Andeans Comcel Colombia Telmex Colombia Claro Panama Porta Ecuador Telmex Ecuador Claro Peru
Central America Claro Guatemala Claro El Salvador Claro Nicaragua Claro Honduras
Caribbean Claro Dominicana Claro Puerto Rico Claro Jamaica
USA TracFone

AMÉRICA MÓVIL'S FOURTH QUARTER OF 2010 FINANCIAL AND OPERATING REPORT

Mexico City, February 8, 2010 - América Móvil, S.A.B. de C.V. ("América Móvil") [BMV: AMX] [NYSE: AMX] [NASDAQ: AMOV] [LATIBEX: XAMXL], announced today its financial and operating results for the fourth quarter of 2010.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| 277M accesses | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> América Móvil finished December with 276.5 million accesses of which 225 million were wireless subscribers and 51.5 million were fixed RGUs. They both grew at a similar pace of around 12% year-on-year. |
| 8.2 M new wireless subs | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> We added 8.2 million wireless subscribers in the quarter. Postpaid net additions, 1.9 million, were twice as many as those gained in the year-earlier quarter. Net additions for the year topped 24.1 million. |
| Net adds double in Mexico | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Brazil gained 2.9 million wireless subscribers in the quarter, Mexico 1.7 million, Colombia 624 thousand and Chile 486 thousand. The quarter's subscriber gains more than tripled in Central America and more than doubled in Mexico from the year before. |
| 4Q Revenues +6% YoY | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fourth quarter revenues were up 6.0% year-on-year to nearly 162 billion pesos with net service revenues expanding 5.5%. Revenues for the year totaled 607.9 billion pesos with wireless service revenues increasing 12.8% buoyed by 40.4% data revenue growth. |
| 4Q EBITDA +5% YoY | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> EBITDA came in at 61.2 billion pesos in the quarter bringing the total for the year to 247.5 billion pesos. They increased by 4.8% and 6.3% respectively from the year-earlier periods. The quarter's EBITDA margin, 37.8%, was very similar to that of a year before in spite of the fast pace of subscriber growth. |
| Net profit of MxP 24.2Bn | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Our operating profit was 34.4 billion pesos in the quarter, which resulted in a net profit of 24.2 billion pesos equivalent to 60 peso cents per share (97 dollar cents per ADR). Net income reflects extraordinary non-cash charges for a net amount of 3.9 billion pesos. |
| Capital outlays of MxP 101Bn | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> In 2010, our operating cash flow allowed us to fully fund our capital expenditures, which totaled 81.9 billion pesos. In addition it permitted us to spend 66 billion dollars on the acquisition of stock of Telmex Internacional, Net Serviços and Carso Global Telecom; to engage in share buybacks in the amount of 18.2 billion (by both América Móvil and Telmex); and to effect dividend payments totalling 17.2 billion (not including those made by Telmex to América Móvil after June 2010). |
| Net debt down MxP 10.4Bn | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Our net debt ended the year at 207.1 billion pesos—equivalent to 0.84 times LTM EBITDA—having come down by 10.4 billion throughout the year in spite of the sizeable capital outlays and distribution payments. Our short term debt is now only 9.0 billion pesos. |

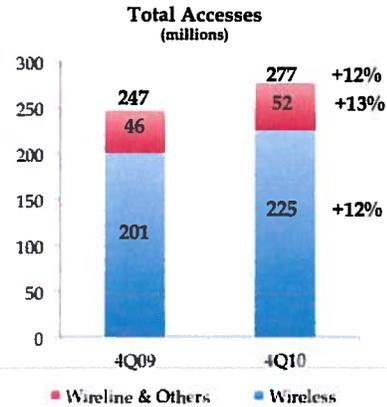
Highlights

Relevant
Events

**277 M
wireless subs**

Total Accesses

We finished December with 276.5 million accesses, 12.1% more than in 2009. This figure comprises 225 million wireless subscribers, 28.4 million landlines, 13 million broadband accesses and 10.1 million PayTV units. Excluding Mexico, the number of fixed lines was up 15.0% year-on-year and that of broadband accesses 23.3%. PayTV was the fastest growing division, with a 31.8% annual increase.



Subscribers

América Móvil
Consolidated

Mexican
Operations

Mexico

Telcel
Telmex

International
Operations

Mercosur

Claro Argentina
Claro Paraguay
Claro Uruguay
Claro Chile

Brazil

Claro
Embratel
NET

Andeans

Comcel Colombia
Telmex Colombia
Claro Panama
Porta Ecuador
Telmex Ecuador
Claro Peru

Central America

Claro Guatemala
Claro El Salvador
Claro Nicaragua
Claro Honduras

Caribbean

Claro Dominicana
Claro Puerto Rico
Claro Jamaica

USA

TracFone

**8.2M net adds
in 4Q, +23%
YoY**

Wireless Subscribers

América Móvil added 8.2 million wireless subscribers in the fourth quarter, 23.4% more than in the year-earlier quarter, with a strong showing in the postpaid segment in which we gained 1.9 million clients, twice as many as the prior year. Total net subscriber gains for the year were up 31.8% to 24.1 million, bringing our wireless subscriber base to 225 million at the end of 2010 for a 12% year-on-year increase.

**2.9M net adds
in Brazil**

Brazil gained 2.9 million subscribers in the quarter, Mexico 1.7 million, Colombia 624 thousand and Chile 486 thousand. The quarter's subscriber gains more than tripled in Central America and more than doubled in Mexico from the year before. In Chile and Colombia they were up 64.4% and 50.1% year-on-year respectively.

**64M subs in
Mexico**

At the end of the year our subscriber base comprised 64.1 million subscribers in Mexico, 51.6 million in Brazil, 29.3 million in Colombia and 18.4 million in Argentina. We also had 17.7 million clients in the U.S. and approximately 10 million in each of Central America, Ecuador and Peru. The fastest growth in relative terms was observed in Chile, with 35.4%, followed by Tracfone in the U.S. with 23.0%.

Wireless Subscribers as of December 2010

Thousands					
Country	Total ⁽¹⁾				
	Dec'10	Sep'10	Var.%	Dec'09	Var.%
Mexico	64,138	62,440	2.7%	59,167	8.4%
Brazil	51,638	48,767	5.9%	44,401	16.3%
Chile	4,871	4,385	11.1%	3,597	35.4%
Argentina, Paraguay and Uruguay	19,637	19,442	1.0%	18,236	7.7%
Colombia and Panama	29,413	28,753	2.3%	27,797	5.8%
Ecuador	10,624	10,328	2.9%	9,449	12.4%
Peru	9,686	9,294	4.2%	8,311	16.5%
Central America and Caribbean	17,269	16,771	3.0%	15,587	10.8%
USA	17,749	16,657	6.6%	14,427	23.0%
Total Wireless Lines	225,024	216,836	3.8%	200,972	12.0%

Includes total subscribers of all companies in which América Móvil holds an economic interest; does not consider the date in which the companies started being consolidated.



Carlos García-Moreno
Chief Financial Officer
carlos.garciamoreno@amovil.com

Daniela Lecuona Torras
Investor Relations Office
daniela.lecuona@americamovil.com

Highlights	
Relevant Events	
Subscribers	Mexico City, February 2, 2010 - América Móvil, S.A.B. de C.V. ("América Móvil") [BMV: AMX] [NYSE: AMX] [NASDAQ: AMOV] [LATIBEX: XAMXL], announced today its financial and operating results for the fourth quarter of 2009.
América Móvil Consolidated	
Mexican Operations	<p>201M subs</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> América Móvil surpassed the 200 million subscriber mark in December, finishing the year with 201 million subs. In the fourth quarter we added 6.6 million clients, which brought to 18.2 million our net additions for the year.
Mexico Telcel	<p>Brazil leads in net adds</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Brazil led the way in net additions followed by Tracfone, in the U.S., and Mexico, with 2.1 million, 1.2 million and 807 thousand subscribers respectively.
International Operations	<p>Strong postpaid growth</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> In practically all of our operations postpaid subs increased more rapidly than the prepaid ones. In Mexico, the Dominican Republic and Chile postpaid gains in the quarter significantly exceeded those seen a year before.
Mercosur Claro Argentina Claro Paraguay Claro Uruguay Claro Chile	<p>4Q Service revenues up 15%</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fourth quarter revenues totaled 107.1 billion pesos. They rose 13.4% in annual terms on the back of service revenue growth of 14.8%. The most dynamic component of service revenues was data, which ramped up 48.7% in the period, as all of our operations exhibited vigorous growth in this line.
Brazil Claro	<p>EBITDA +17% in 4Q</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> At 40.8 billion pesos, our EBITDA was up 16.9% from a year earlier, with the EBITDA margin climbing 1.1 percentage points to 38.1%.
Andeans Comcel Colombia Concel Ecuador Claro Peru	<p>'09 Revenues of MxP 395Bn</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Through December our revenues reached 395 billion pesos, with service revenues increasing 17.1% from a year before. EBITDA totaled 158.9 billion pesos, 14.8% more than in 2008.
Central America Claro Guatemala Claro El Salvador Claro Nicaragua Claro Honduras	<p>Accelerated depreciation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Operating profits totaled 23.2 billion pesos in the quarter, down slightly from the year-earlier quarter on account of higher depreciation charges as we accelerated the depreciation of GSM networks in some countries. In 2009 our operating profits added up to 105.8 billion pesos.
Caribbean Claro Dominicana Claro Puerto Rico Claro Jamaica	<p>'09 Net income +19% YoY</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A net profit of 13.0 billion pesos in the fourth quarter brought about a total of 70.5 billion pesos in net income for the year, an 18.5% annual increase.
USA Tracfone	<p>Net debt / EBITDA of 0.5x</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Our net debt came down by 37.9 billion pesos in '09 to 83.5 billion pesos -- equivalent to 0.5 times EBITDA -- while distributions to shareholders via share buybacks and dividends reached 50.4 billion pesos and capital expenditures 45.4 billion.
	<p>Offer for CGT and TII</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> On January 13th our Board of Directors authorized us to submit an offer for all outstanding shares of Carso Global Telecom and Telmex International. Acceptance of such offers by the respective shareholders would lead to América Móvil consolidating both Telmex and Telmex International.

Highlights
Relevant Events
Subscribers
America Móvil Consolidated
Mexican Operations
Mexico Telcel
International Operations
Mercosur
Claro Argentina
Claro Paraguay
Claro Uruguay
Claro Chile
Brazil
Claro
Andeans
Comcel Colombia
Concel Ecuador
Claro Peru
Central America
Claro Guatemala
Claro El Salvador
Claro Nicaragua
Claro Honduras
Caribbean
Claro Dominicana
Claro Puerto Rico
Claro Jamaica
USA
TracFone

Subscribers

6.6M net adds in 4Q América Móvil finished December with 201 million wireless clients, 3.4% more than in the prior quarter and 10.0% more than a year before. We added 6.6 million subscribers in the fourth quarter bringing the total for the year to 18.2 million.

3.3M net adds in Brazil, USA Brazil led the way in terms of net additions with 2.1 million in the quarter, followed by Tracfone, in the U.S. with 1.2 million (64.9% more than in the same period of 2008) and Mexico with 807 thousand. Argentina gained 551 thousand subscribers in the period while Colombia-Panama, Peru and Ecuador all obtained somewhat more than 400 thousand subs.

Throughout 2009 the same pattern held, with Brazil pulling ahead of the rest of our operations with 5.7 million subs, trailed by Tracfone (3.2 million), Mexico (2.8 million) and Argentina (1.6 million). At the end of the year we had close to 60 million subs in Mexico, 44 million in Brazil, 28 million in Colombia and 17 million in Argentina. In the U.S. we had over 14 million clients, which makes Tracfone the largest operator by subscribers in the prepaid segment of the market.

Faster postpaid growth

For the most part our operations registered in the fourth quarter a faster increase of their postpaid subscriber base than of the prepaid one in annual terms, helped along by their better coverage, quality of service and technological platform that allows them to offer more varied data services. The increase in postpaid net adds from a year before was particularly noteworthy in Mexico, the Dominican Republic and Chile.

Subscribers as of December 2009

Thousands

Country	Total ⁽¹⁾				
	Dec'09	Sep'09	Var.%	Dec'08	Var.%
Mexico	59,167	58,360	1.4%	56,371	5.0%
Brazil	44,401	42,278	5.0%	38,731	14.6%
Chile	3,597	3,302	9.0%	3,002	19.8%
Argentina, Paraguay and Uruguay	18,236	17,697	3.0%	16,589	9.9%
Colombia and Panama	27,797	27,357	1.6%	27,390	1.5%
Ecuador	9,449	9,047	4.4%	8,304	13.8%
Peru	8,311	7,867	5.6%	7,178	15.8%
Central America	9,535	9,407	1.4%	9,158	4.1%
Caribbean	6,052	5,819	4.0%	4,809	25.9%
USA	14,427	13,201	9.3%	11,192	28.9%
Total Wireless	200,972	194,335	3.4%	182,724	10.0%
Central America	2,259	2,248	0.4%	2,240	0.8%
Caribe	1,531	1,545	-0.9%	1,605	-4.6%
Total Fixed	3,789	3,793	-0.1%	3,844	-1.4%
Total Lines	204,761	198,128	3.3%	186,568	9.8%

(1) Includes total subscribers of all companies in which América Móvil holds an economic interest; does not consider the date in which the companies started being consolidated. Total wireless historical data does not include recent acquisitions.

América Móvil Consolidated Results

With the South American economies recovering more rapidly than anticipated from the crisis that shook the world towards the end of 2008, subscriber growth in those countries reaccelerated, helping América Móvil surpass its net subscriber additions target for 2009 and post revenue increases that were driven also by strong secular demand for wireless data services. In North America revenue expansion was solid even in the face of an extremely weak economic environment.



Carlos García-Moreno
Chief Financial Officer
carlos.garciamoreno@amovil.com

Daniela Lecuona Torras
Investor Relations Office
daniela.lecuona@americamovil.com

AMÉRICA MÓVIL'S FOURTH QUARTER OF 2008 FINANCIAL AND OPERATING REPORT

Mexico City, February 5, 2009 - América Móvil, S.A.B. de C.V. ("América Móvil") [BMV: AMX] [NYSE: AMX] [NASDAQ: AMOV] [LATIBEX: XAMXL], announced today its financial and operating results for the fourth quarter of 2008.

Highlights	
Relevant Events	
Subscribers	
América Móvil Consolidated	<p>Record of 10.1M net adds in 4Q</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> We added 10.1 million subscribers in the fourth quarter, making it our best quarter ever, with Colombia, Brazil and Ecuador showing strong performances with respect to the year-earlier quarter.
Mexican Operations	<p>29.3M net adds in '08</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Through 2008 we gained 29.3 million subscribers, 2.3% more than a year before. We ended the year with 182.7 million wireless subscribers and 3.8 million fixed lines, for a total of 186.6 million lines.
Mexico Telcel	<p>3M net adds in Brazil</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> In Brazil we obtained 3 million subs in the quarter and in each of Mexico and Colombia 2 million. Tracfone, in the U.S. gained 743 thousand clients whereas Argentina, Peru, Ecuador and the Caribbean each registered approximately half a million net additions in the period.
International Operations	
Mercosur Claro Argentina Claro Paraguay Claro Uruguay Claro Chile	<p>Service revenues up 15% YoY; data +37%</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> In annual terms, our fourth quarter revenues were up 11.6% to 94.4 billion pesos, with service revenues rising 14.7% on the back of strong subscriber and data revenue growth. At 37.0% year-on-year, data-revenue growth more than doubled that of service revenues. In 2008 revenues totaled 346 billion pesos, having increased 13.6% from the year before.
Brazil Claro	<p>4Q EBITDA up 7.3% YoY</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fourth quarter EBITDA was up 7.3% year-on-year to 34.9 billion pesos, with the margin declining to 37.0% from 38.5% the previous year, mostly on account of strong subscriber growth. EBITDA rose 11.8% in 2008 to 138 billion pesos.
Andeans Concel Colombia Concel Ecuador Claro Peru	<p>Op. profit up 15.2% YoY</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> We obtained an operating profit of 23.6 billion pesos in the quarter to finish the year with 96.7 billion pesos, 15.2% more than the previous year.
Central America Claro Guatemala Claro El Salvador Claro Nicaragua Claro Honduras	<p>4Q Net profit of MxP 16.3Bn</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Our net income stood at 16.3 billion pesos in the quarter and 60.1 billion pesos in the year as a whole. The quarter's net income represented 49 peso cents per share or 74 dollar cents per ADR.
Caribbean Claro Dominicana Claro Puerto Rico Miphone Jamaica	<p>Capex of MxP 68Bn & distributions of MxP 52Bn</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Our capital expenditures topped 68 billion pesos in 2008 whereas our distributions to shareholders (via both share buybacks and dividends) reached nearly 52 billion pesos, for a combined total of 120 billion pesos. Except for 11.5 billion pesos that we financed in the market, the rest of the above-mentioned outlays was covered by our cash flow.
USA TracFone	<p>Net debt of MxP 121.5Bn</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> At the end of the year our net debt stood at 121.5 billion pesos equivalent, which represented 0.88 times EBITDA (last twelve months). Our cash position represented approximately 85% of our short term debt at the time.

Highlights	182.7 million subs in the Americas	Altogether we gained 29.3 million wireless subscribers in 2008 – 2.3% more than in 2007 – and finished the year with 182.7 million subscribers, 19.1% more than a year before. Together with 3.8 million fixed lines in Central America and the Caribbean, we had a total of 186.6 million lines at the end of 2008.
Relevant Events		
Subscribers	56.4M subs in Mexico, +12.7% YoY	In Mexico net additions in the fourth quarter were just shy of two million bringing to 6.4 million the total figure for 2008. Our subscriber base finished the year at 56.4 million clients. It was up 3.7% sequentially and 12.7% year-on-year.
America Móvil Consolidated	4Q net adds of 3M in Brazil	Claro Brazil added three million subscribers to end December with 38.7 million, 28.1% more than a year before. At 8.5 million, net additions in 2008 were 34% higher than in 2007. They represented 28.7% of the total net adds of the market, making Claro the leader in subscriber growth for the year, both in the Brazilian market.
Mexican Operations		
Mexico Telcel	2M net adds in Colombia	Colombia followed Brazil with just over two million net subscriber gains in the quarter – 87.2% more than in the same period of 2007 – and 5.1 million subs in the year, closing December with 27.4 million clients, 22.6% more than a year before.
International Operations	553K net adds in Argentina	Argentina obtained 553 thousand new clients in the fourth quarter, bringing to 1.9 million the year's total. Wireless penetration in the country has reached an estimated 113% and is the highest in Latin America.
Mercosur	455K net adds each in Ecuador and Peru	Peru and Ecuador each obtained 455 thousand net additions each in the fourth quarter, to finish December with 7.2 and 8.3 million clients, respectively. In Chile we almost doubled our net additions from a year before – to 214 thousand – taking our subscriber base to three million.
Claro Argentina		
Claro Paraguay		
Claro Uruguay		
Claro Chile		
Brazil	9.2M subs in Central America	In Central America we obtained slightly more than one million net additions in 2008, of which 110 thousand were added in the fourth quarter. Our combined subscriber base in the region ended December with 9.2 million, 12.3% more than in 2007.
Claro		
Andeans		
Comcel Colombia		
Concel Ecuador		
Claro Peru		
Central America		
Claro Guatemala		
Claro El Salvador		
Claro Nicaragua		
Claro Honduras		
Caribbean		
Claro Dominicana		
Claro Puerto Rico		
Miphone Jamaica		
USA		
TracFone		

Subscribers as of December 2008

Thousands

Country	Total ⁽¹⁾				
	Dec'08	Sep'08	Var.%	Dec'07	Var.%
Mexico	56,371	54,381	3.7%	50,011	12.7%
Brazil	38,731	35,668	8.6%	30,228	28.1%
Chile	3,002	2,787	7.7%	2,672	12.3%
Argentina, Paraguay and Uruguay	16,589	16,044	3.4%	14,618	13.5%
Colombia	27,390	25,373	7.9%	22,335	22.6%
Ecuador	8,304	7,849	5.8%	6,936	19.7%
Peru	7,178	6,722	6.8%	5,455	31.6%
Central America	9,158	9,048	1.2%	8,157	12.3%
Caribbean	4,809	4,255	13.0%	3,496	37.6%
USA	11,192	10,449	7.1%	9,514	17.6%
Total Wireless	182,724	172,577	5.9%	153,422	19.1%
Central America	2,240	2,234	0.3%	2,197	1.9%
Caribbean	1,605	1,620	-0.9%	1,669	-3.8%
Total Fixed	3,844	3,854	-0.2%	3,866	-0.6%
Total Lines	186,568	176,431	5.7%	157,287	18.6%

(1) Includes total subscribers of all companies in which América Móvil holds an economic interest; does not consider the date in which the companies started being consolidated. Total wireless historical data does not include recent acquisitions.

AMÉRICA MÓVIL'S FOURTH QUARTER OF 2007 FINANCIAL AND OPERATING REPORT

Highlights

Relevant Events

Mexico City, February 5, 2008 - América Móvil, S.A.B. de C.V. ("América Móvil") [BMV: AMX] [NYSE: AMX] [NASDAQ: AMOV] [LATIBEX: XAMXL], announced today its financial and operating results for the fourth quarter of 2007.

Subscribers

América Móvil Consolidated

- 10M net adds in 4Q** • We added 10 million subscribers in the quarter, bringing to 28.6 million our net subscriber additions for 2007, 6 million more than we had estimated at the beginning of last year.

Mexican Operations

- 157.3M lines** • As of December we had 153.4 million wireless subscribers, including 50 million in Mexico. Together with 3.9 million fixed lines in Central America and the Caribbean, we had a total of 157.3 million lines.

Mexico Telcel

- 6.8M net adds in Mexico, 6.3 M in Brazil in '07** • Of the year's net additions 6.8 million were obtained in Mexico, 6.3 million in Brazil and 3.4 million in Argentina. Colombia, Central America and Peru each added in excess of 2 million subscribers, Peru being the operation that exhibited the fastest rate of subscriber growth among our operations. In the U.S. we gained 1.6 million clients and in the Caribbean 1.4 million.

International Operations

Mercosur CFI Argentina CFI Paraguay CFI Uruguay Claro Chile

- Mexico gains 2.5M subs, Brazil 2.2M in 4Q** • In the fourth quarter Brazil had its best quarter ever, having added 2.2 million subscribers, 31.5% more than in the same period of 2006. Mexico obtained 2.5 million, slightly above the previous year's figure. Argentina and Colombia both gained just over a million subscribers.

Brazil Claro

- 4Q service revenues up 28.5% YoY** • Our 2007 revenues, 312 billion pesos, were up 28.2% year-on-year, with service revenues increasing by 31.4%. Fourth quarter revenues came in at 85.2 billion pesos, driven by a 28.5% expansion of service revenues.

Andeans Comcel Colombia Conecel Ecuador Claro Peru

- '07 EBITDA of MxN 127Bn** • EBITDA rose 41.6% from the previous year, to 127 billion pesos, of which 32.8 billion were obtained in the fourth quarter. The EBITDA margin stood at 40.7% for the year and was almost four percentage points higher than in 2006, with most of our operations registering higher margins. In the case of Brazil, Colombia and Argentina, margins improved by 12 to 14 percentage points in the year.

Central America Claro Guatemala Claro El Salvador Claro Nicaragua Claro Honduras

- '07 Operating profit up 40%** • We generated 86 billion pesos in operating profit, 21.3 billion in the fourth quarter. The year's profit was up 40% annually.

Caribbean Claro Dominicana Claro Puerto Rico Miphone Jamaica

- '07 Net profit of MxN 58.6 Bn** • Our net profit totaled 58.6 billion pesos in 2007, exceeding the previous year's by 31.9%. It resulted in earnings per share of 45 peso cents, 54.3% more than in 2006. In the fourth quarter our net profit was nearly 50% higher than a year before.

USA TracFone

- Capital outlays of MxN 114.1Bn** • Share buybacks and dividends amounted to 54.2 billion pesos, capital expenditures to 34.6 billion pesos and the purchase price of our Puerto Rican and Jamaican operation to 26 billion. These outlays, which added up to 114.8 billion pesos, were mostly funded by our own cash flow, as our net debt increased by only 22.6 billion pesos. At the end of the year our net debt was equivalent to 0.73 times EBITDA (last twelve months), slightly less than at the end of 2006.

Highlights
Relevant Events
Subscribers
América Móvil Consolidated
Mexican Operations
Mexico Telcel
International Operations
**Mercosur
 CTI Argentina
 CTI Paraguay
 CTI Uruguay
 Claro Chile**
**Brazil
 Claro**
**Andeans
 Comcel Colombia
 Conecel Ecuador
 Claro Peru**
**Central America
 Claro Guatemala
 Claro El Salvador
 Claro Nicaragua
 Claro Honduras**
**Caribbean
 Claro Dominicana
 Claro Puerto Rico
 Miphone Jamaica**
**USA
 TracFone**

Subscribers

**'07 net adds
 of 28.6M subs**

América Móvil surpassed the 150 million subscribers mark in the fourth quarter to end the year with 153.4 million subscribers, 23% more than a year before. We added 10 million subscribers in the quarter, which brought to 28.6 million our net additions for the full year 2007, of which 786 thousand clients were obtained through acquisitions (Puerto Rico and Jamaica). Together with 3.9 million fixed lines in Central America and the Caribbean, we had a total of 157.3 million lines at the end of 2007.

**50M subs in
 Mexico**

In Mexico we reached 50 million subs, having added 2.5 million subscribers in the fourth quarter, somewhat more than in the same period of last year. Our subscriber base increased 5.3% over the quarter and 15.8% relative to a year before. We obtained a total of 6.8 million new subscribers in 2007.

**30M subs in
 Brazil**

In Brazil, our net additions in the fourth quarter, 2.2 million, were 31.5% greater than in the fourth quarter of 2006 making it our strongest quarter ever. Net additions for the full year came in at 6.3 million, exceeding by 21.6% those registered the previous year. They accounted for 30% of the growth of the Brazilian market in 2007, which made us the leader in subscriber additions. At year-end, our subscriber base totaled 30.2 million, 26.6% over 2006.

**CTI adds
 3.7M subs
 in '07**

Altogether, in Argentina, Paraguay and Uruguay we obtained 1.1 million clients in the fourth quarter, bringing to 3.7 million our net additions through December. In spite of the high penetration rate in Argentina, our net additions in that country matched those seen a year ago. Our combined subscriber base rose to 14.6 million and was up 34.4% in annual terms.

**Colombia
 gains 2.8M
 subs in '07**

In Colombia, we added 1.1 million clients in the quarter and 2.8 million in the year. The quarter's gains exceeded by 40.6% those of the fourth quarter of 2006. At the end of the year we had 22.3 million subscribers in Colombia, 14.4% more than a year before.

**5.5M subs in
 Peru, +61.4%
 YoY**

In Peru, where our subscriber base topped 5.5 million, our net subscriber additions came in at 639 thousand in the fourth quarter — 47% more than a year before — bringing to 2.1 million the total for 2007. In Ecuador our subscriber base expanded by 340 thousand in the fourth quarter and by 1.3 million in the year. In Chile it increased by 110 thousand and 300 thousand, respectively.

Subscribers as of December 2007

Country	Total ⁽¹⁾				
	Dec'07	Sep'07	Var.%	Dec'06	Var.%
Mexico	50,011	47,516	5.3%	43,190	15.8%
Brazil	30,228	27,981	8.0%	23,881	26.6%
Chile	2,672	2,562	4.3%	2,372	12.6%
Argentina, Paraguay and Uruguay	14,618	13,520	8.1%	10,875	34.4%
Colombia	22,335	21,257	5.1%	19,521	14.4%
Ecuador	6,936	6,596	5.2%	5,657	22.6%
Peru	5,455	4,815	13.3%	3,369	61.9%
Central America	8,157	7,345	11.1%	5,875	38.8%
Caribe	3,496	3,000	16.5%	2,140	63.3%
USA	9,514	8,803	8.1%	7,896	20.5%
Total Wireless	153,422	143,394	7.0%	124,777	23.0%
Central America	2,197	2,114	3.96%	2,160	1.7%
Caribe	1,669	1,688	-1.2%	1,753	-4.8%
Total Fixed	3,866	3,802	1.7%	2,894	33.6%
Total Lines	157,287	147,196	6.9%	127,671	23.2%

(1) Includes total subscribers of all companies in which América Móvil holds an economic interest. Does not consider the date in which the companies started being consolidated. Total wireless historical data does not include recent acquisitions.



Carlos García-Moreno
Chief Financial Officer
carlos.garciamoreno@amovil.com

Daniela Lecuona Torras
Investor Relations Office
daniela.lecuona@americamovil.com

Highlights

Relevant Events

Subscribers

América Móvil Consolidated

Mexican Operations

Mexico Telcel

International Operations

Mercosur
CTI Argentina
CTI Paraguay
CTI Uruguay
Claro Chile

Brazil Claro

Andeans
Comcel Colombia
Concel Ecuador
Claro Peru

Central America
Claro Guatemala
Claro El Salvador
Claro Nicaragua
Claro Honduras

Caribbean
Claro Dominicana

USA
TracFone

AMÉRICA MÓVIL'S FOURTH QUARTER OF 2006 FINANCIAL AND OPERATING REPORT

Mexico City, February 7, 2007 - América Móvil, S.A. de C.V. ("América Móvil") [BMV: AMX] [NYSE: AMX] [NASDAQ: AMOV] [LATIBEX: XAMXL], announced today its financial and operating results for the fourth quarter of 2006.

- 31.4 M wireless net adds in '06, 10.8 M in 4Q06**

 - América Móvil added 31.4 million wireless subscribers in 2006 to finish the year with 124.8 million subscribers, 33.7% more than the year before. The net additions included 10.8 million obtained in the fourth quarter, 8.7 million organically and 2.1 million through the acquisition of the operations of Verizon in the Dominican Republic. Together with 2.9 million fixed lines, América Móvil had a total of 127.7 million lines at the end of 2006.

- Mexico gains 7.3 M subs, Brazil 5.2 M in 2006**

 - Mexico contributed with 7.3 million net subscriber additions during the year, Brazil 5.2 million, Colombia 5.7 million and Argentina 3.4 million, with Ecuador and Peru generating approximately 1.5 million each and Tracfone, our operation in the U.S. 1.8 million.

- 2006 revenues of MXP 234 bn, up 23.6% YoY**

 - Our revenues totaled 234.2 billion pesos in 2006, 23.6% more than the year before, driven by service revenues, which expanded at a 26.8% annual rate. In the fourth quarter, service revenues increased 7.3% sequentially and 23.3% year-on-year, to 65.4 billion pesos.

- 2006 EBITDA margin of 36.7%**

 - EBITDA expanded nearly twice as fast as service revenues, reaching 86 billion pesos, of which 24.4 billion were obtained in the fourth quarter. The consolidated EBITDA margin rose by over 6.5 percentage points relative to 2005, from 30.2% to 36.7%, with most operations seeing improvements in their EBITDA margins, particularly in Brazil and Colombia, whose margins climbed 16 percentage points in the year.

- Op. profits up 67.9%**

 - Operating profits of 58.9 billion pesos in 2006, including 16.9 billion pesos obtained in the fourth quarter, exceeded the previous years' by 67.9%.

- Net profit of MXN 10.8 Bn in 4Q06**

 - We obtained a net profit of 10.8 billion in the fourth quarter and 43.4 billion pesos in the year. Earnings per share in 2006, 1.21 pesos, were 33.1% greater than the ones observed in 2005.

- Distributions of MXN 24.4 Bn**

 - Our cash flow from operations allowed us to cover significant outlays with little reliance on debt financing. Overall, our capital and dividend outlays totaled 82.3 billion pesos, of which 33.7 billion pesos represented investments on plant and equipment, 24.2 billion acquisitions -mostly the purchase of our operation in the Dominican Republic- and 24.4 billion pesos the amount spent on share buybacks and dividends. The latter figure includes the effect of the merger of Amtel into América Móvil, equivalent to a share buyback of 13.7 billion pesos. Our net debt increased by 9.6 billion pesos in the year.

Highlights
Relevant Events
Subscribers
América Móvil Consolidated
Mexican Operations
Mexico Tefcel
International Operations
Mercosur CTI Argentina CTI Paraguay CTI Uruguay Claro Chile
Brazil Claro
Andeans Concel Colombia Concel Ecuador Claro Peru
Central America Claro Guatemala Claro El Salvador Claro Nicaragua Claro Honduras
Caribbean Claro Dominicana
USA TracFone

Subscribers

124.8 M wireless subs in the Americas

América Móvil added 10.8 million wireless subscribers in the fourth quarter of 2006, including 2.1 million obtained through the acquisition from Verizon of its Dominican operations, to finish December with 124.8 million subscribers. This represents an increase of 33.7% year-over-year. Along with 2.1 million fixed lines in Central America and 735 thousand in the Dominican Republic, América Móvil reached a total of 127.7 million lines at the end of the year.

31.4 M net adds in 2006

The number of net additions in 2006 topped 31.4 million, 29.3 million of which were organic. The latter figure was similar to the one observed the previous year. On average, the region where we operate in Latin America saw wireless penetration increase by over 10 percentage points in the year, to 56.8% for the region as a whole.

7.3 M net adds in Mexico in 2006

Our Mexican operations added 2.5 million subscribers in the fourth quarter, bringing to 7.3 million their net additions in 2006 to close the year with 43.2 million clients, 20.3% more than a year before. Even though we faced a more difficult competitive environment, our net additions in Mexico ended up exceeding those of 2005 by 5.5%.

42.2% share of 4Q06 net adds in Brazil

In Brazil we captured 1.7 million clients in the fourth quarter, which represented 42.2% of the net additions in the Brazilian market. Through December, we gained 5.2 million subscribers in Brazil, 4.4% more than in 2005. At the end of the year, our Brazilian subscribers totaled 23.8 million, 28.0% more than a year before.

10 M Subs in Argentina, up 52% YoY

In its strongest quarter of the year, our Argentinean operation added one million clients bringing to 3.4 million the number of net additions through the year. Our subscriber base in Argentina rose by 52% in 2006, to over 10 million clients. Uruguay and Paraguay exhibited the fastest annual growth rates, 155.1% and 118.5% respectively, reaching 428 and 376 thousand subscribers by year-end.

Subscribers as of December 2006

Thousands

Country	Total ⁽¹⁾				
	Dec'06	Sep'06	Var.%	Dec'05	Var.%
Mexico	43,190	40,720	6.1%	35,914	20.3%
Brazil	23,881	22,172	7.7%	18,659	28.0%
Argentina	10,070	9,002	11.9%	6,627	52.0%
Chile	2,372	2,103	12.8%	1,884	25.9%
Paraguay	376	344	9.3%	172	118.5%
Uruguay	428	334	28.1%	168	155.1%
Colombia	19,521	18,755	4.1%	13,775	41.7%
Ecuador	5,657	5,213	8.5%	4,100	38.0%
Peru	3,369	2,809	19.9%	1,950	72.7%
El Salvador	1,266	1,131	11.9%	859	47.4%
Guatemala	2,596	2,365	9.8%	1,913	35.7%
Honduras	736	639	15.3%	427	72.5%
Nicaragua	1,277	1,115	14.6%	748	70.8%
Dominican Republic	2,140				
U.S.A.	7,896	7,230	9.2%	6,135	28.7%
Total Wireless	124,777	113,930	9.5%	93,329	33.7%
El Salvador	837	830	0.8%	809	3.5%
Guatemala	1,062	1,046	1.5%	953	11.5%
Nicaragua	260	255	2.0%	235	10.8%
Dominican Republic	734				
Total Fixed	2,894	2,132	35.8%	1,996	45.0%
Total Lines	127,671	116,062	10.0%	95,325	33.9%

(1) Includes total subscribers of all companies in which América Móvil holds an economic interest; does not consider the date in which the companies started being consolidated. Total wireless historical data does not include recent acquisitions. /n.m. not meaningful

* Equity wireless subscribers as of December 31, 2006: 124,376



Carlos García-Moreno
Chief Financial Officer
carlos.garciamoreno@amovil.com

Paulina Amieva Gérard
Investor Relations Office
paulina.amieva@amovil.com

Highlights
Relevant Events
Subscribers
América Móvil Consolidated
Mexican Operations
Mexico Telecel
International Operations
Mercosur CTI Argentina CTI Paraguay CTI Uruguay Smartcom Chile
Brazil Claro
Andeans Comcel Colombia Concel Ecuador Claro Peru
Central America ACT (Guatemala) CTE (El Salvador) Enitel (Nicaragua) Sercom Honduras
USA TracFone

AMÉRICA MÓVIL'S FOURTH QUARTER OF 2005 FINANCIAL AND OPERATING REPORT

Mexico City, February 7, 2005 - América Móvil, S.A. de C.V. ("América Móvil") [BMV: AMX] [NYSE: AMX] [NASDAQ: AMOV] [LATIBEX: XAMXL], announced today its financial and operating results for the fourth quarter of 2005.

- 32.2 M net additions 2005**

 - With 9.7 million net subscriber additions in the fourth quarter—our largest ever in terms of organic growth—the total net additions for 2005 rose to 32.2 million. This brought América Móvil's wireless subscriber base to 93.3 million, all of them in the Americas, representing a 52.7% expansion of our subscriber base in the year. Nearly all the subscribers were equity (or proportional) subscribers. In addition to our wireless base, América Móvil had 2.0 million fixed lines at the end of 2005, for a combined total of 95.3 million lines.

- 8 M net adds in Colombia**

 - In 2005 our Colombian operations experienced the greatest growth in absolute terms, with 8.0 million subscribers, followed by Mexico's, with 7.1 million; Brazil's, with 5.0 million; and Argentina's, with 3.0 million. Tracfone, our U.S. operation, and Concel, our Ecuadorean subsidiary, both added close to 1.8 million subscribers in 2005.

- 2005 revenues up 31%yoy to MxP 182 Bn**

 - América Móvil's revenues totaled 182.2 billion pesos in 2005, 30.8% more than a year before. Of that amount, 52.4 billion were generated in the fourth quarter. The latter figure represents a 27.6% increase year-over-year. Service revenues were up 7.4% in the quarter and 29.0% year-on-year. Prepaid ARPUs rose sequentially in most operations.

- 4Q05 EBITDA margin at 29%**

 - EBITDA for the year came in at 55.1 billion pesos, exceeding the previous year's by 26.8%. The EBITDA margin was 30.3%. Fourth quarter EBITDA amounted to 15.2 billion pesos, or 29.1% of revenues; a year before EBITDA had represented 25.5% of revenues. Although our subsidiaries added even more subscribers in the fourth quarter of 2005 than they had in the same period of 2004, most of them registered improvements in their EBITDA margins.

- Operating profit up 39%yoy**

 - Operating profits reached 33.7 billion pesos and were up 38.8% in relation to 2004, whereas the company's net profit for the year totaled 31.6 billion pesos, up 85.4% from the year before, driven by operating profits, foreign exchange gains and one-time benefits associated with a corporate restructuring that took place in the fourth quarter. The net profit for the year is equivalent to 0.87 pesos per share or 1.60 dollars per ADR.

- Net debt of MxP 56 Bn**

 - Net debt ended 2005 at 55.8 billion pesos, 12.0 billion pesos more than a year before. Among other things, the increase in debt helped cover capital expenditures and acquisitions of 50 billion pesos and share-buybacks and dividends that together amounted to 19 billion pesos (including an extraordinary dividend of 10.7 billion pesos paid in December).

Highlights

Relevant Events

Subscribers

América Móvil Consolidated

Mexican Operations

Mexico Telcel

International Operations

Mercosur
CTI Argentina
CTI Paraguay
CTI Uruguay
Smartcom Chile

Brazil
Claro

Andeans
Comcel Colombia
Concel Ecuador
Claro Peru

Central America
ACT (Guatemala)
CTE (El Salvador)
Enitel (Nicaragua)
Sercom Honduras

USA
TracFone

Telcel gains 7.1M new clients

Telcel in Mexico obtained 7.1 million new subscribers in the year, with 2.3 million net additions in the fourth quarter, a record for the company. By the end of the year, our subscriber base in Mexico numbered 35.9 million, 24.5% more than in 2004.

5.0M net adds in Brazil

In Brazil we added 5.0 million subscribers in the year, to reach 18.7 million subscribers in December, a 36.6% increase in the base year-on-year. Whereas the expansion in the base was solid in the fourth quarter (7.2% sequentially), it did not exhibit the marked seasonality that we had come to expect from the experience of other years.

Net adds of 3.0M in Argentina

Argentina expanded its subscriber base by 84.7% in the year and 19.3% in the quarter. Net additions in the fourth quarter totaled 1.1 million and throughout the year they reached 3.0 million. The subscriber base in Argentina numbered 6.6 million at the end of 2005. In Paraguay and Uruguay, CTI Móvil delivered sequential growth rates of 24.0% and 51.8% in the fourth quarter, respectively; including those operations, our wireless subscriber base comprised 7.0 million in this region.

Ecuador obtains 1.8M in 2005

Concel in Ecuador obtained 1.8 million new subscribers in 2005—one million more than in 2004—to finish the year with 4.1 million, 76.3% more than a year before. It had a record number of net additions in the fourth quarter, 554 thousand, which exceeded those of the same period a year before by 55.5%.

Subscribers as of December 2005

Country	Total ⁽¹⁾					Equity ⁽²⁾				
	Dec-05	Sep-05	Var.%	Dec-04	Var.%	Dec-05	Sep-05	Var.%	Dec-04	Var.%
Mexico	35,914	33,572	7.0%	28,851	24.5%	35,914	33,572	7.0%	28,851	24.5%
Brazil	18,659	17,401	7.2%	13,657	36.6%	18,354	17,148	7.0%	13,306	37.9%
Argentina	6,627	5,555	19.3%	3,587	84.7%	6,627	5,555	19.3%	3,587	84.7%
Chile	1,884	1,792	5.1%	1,539	22.4%	1,884	1,792	5.1%	0	n.m.
Paraguay	172	139	24.0%	77	124.8%	172	139	24.0%	0	n.m.
Uruguay	168	111	51.8%	5	n.m.	168	111	51.8%	5	n.m.
Mercosur	8,851	7,597	16.5%	5,207	70.0%	8,851	7,597	16.5%	3,592	146.4%
Colombia	13,775	11,334	21.5%	5,814	136.9%	13,664	11,243	21.5%	5,767	136.9%
Ecuador	4,100	3,546	15.6%	2,326	76.3%	4,100	3,546	15.6%	2,326	76.3%
Peru	1,950	1,596	22.2%	1,102	76.9%	1,950	1,596	22.2%	0	n.m.
Andean	19,825	16,476	20.3%	9,242	114.5%	19,715	16,385	20.3%	8,094	143.6%
El Salvador	859	755	13.7%	518	65.8%	822	723	13.7%	489	68.1%
Guatemala	1,912	1,750	9.3%	1,306	46.5%	1,895	1,734	9.3%	1,293	46.6%
Honduras	427	346	23.2%	198	115.2%	427	346	23.2%	198	115.2%
Nicaragua	748	627	19.4%	453	65.3%	742	621	19.4%	448	65.6%
Central America	3,946	3,478	13.5%	2,474	59.5%	3,886	3,425	13.5%	2,428	60.1%
U.S.A.	6,135	5,122	19.8%	4,394	39.6%	6,024	5,029	19.8%	4,314	39.6%
Total Wireless	93,329	83,645	11.6%	61,107	52.7%	92,743	79,629	16.5%	60,584	53.1%
El Salvador	808	804	0.6%	781	3.5%	774	770	0.6%	737	5.0%
Guatemala	953	939	1.5%	901	5.7%	944	930	1.5%	892	5.8%
Nicaragua	235	229	2.6%	214	9.6%	233	227	2.6%	212	9.9%
Total Fixed	1,996	1,971	1.2%	1,897	5.2%	1,951	1,927	1.3%	1,842	6.0%
Total Lines	95,325	85,617	11.3%	63,004	51.3%	94,694	81,556	16.1%	62,426	51.7%

(1) Includes total subscribers of all companies in which América Móvil holds an economic interest; does not consider the date in which the companies started being consolidated. Total wireless historical data does not include recent acquisitions.

(2) Includes total subscribers weighted by the economic interest held in each company.

n.m. not meaningful

354 K net adds in Peru

Peru grew at a quick pace over the last quarter of 2005, acquiring 354 thousand subscribers, twice as many as those obtained in the same period a year ago. With these, our subscriber base in that country reached 2.0 million. In Chile we gained 92 thousand subscribers in the fourth quarter, to end the year with a total of 1.9 million.



Carlos García-Moreno
 Chief Financial Officer
carlos.garciamoreno@americamovil.com

Investor Relations Office
 Paulina Amieva Gérard
paulina.amieva@americamovil.com

Highlights
Relevant Events
Subscribers
América Móvil Consolidated
Mexican Operations
Mexico Telcel
International Operations
Argentina CFI
Brazil Claro
Central America
ACT
CTE
Enitel
Megatel
Colombia Comcel
Ecuador Concel
USA TracFone

AMÉRICA MÓVIL'S FOURTH QUARTER OF 2004 FINANCIAL AND OPERATING REPORT

Mexico City, January 27, 2005 - América Móvil, S.A. de C.V. ("América Móvil") [BMV: AMX] [NYSE: AMX] [NASDAQ: AMOV] [LATIBEX: XAMXL], announced today its financial and operating results for the fourth quarter of 2004.

- AMX gains 17.3 M subs in 2004**

 - The fourth quarter of 2004 was the best ever in net subscriber additions for América Móvil as it gained 7.0 million new wireless subscribers, bringing the year's total to 17.3 million new subscribers. For the first time since the company began operations, substantially all the subscriber growth was organic.
- AMX reaches 61.1 M subs**

 - América Móvil closed the year with 61.1 million wireless subscribers, nearly all of them *equity* subscribers. Together with 1.9 million fixed lines, América Móvil had a total of 63 million lines at the close of the year.
- Telcel adds 2.0 M subs in 4Q04**

 - In Mexico, América Móvil gained 2.0 million subscribers in the fourth quarter; in Brazil, 1.7 million; in each of Argentina and Colombia, it obtained more than 1.0 million new subscribers; and in the U.S., 550 thousand.
- AMX revenues up 49.2% yoy**

 - América Móvil's revenues reached 135 billion pesos in 2004, of which 40 billion were generated in the fourth quarter. This represented annual rates of growth of 49.1% and 43.3% respectively. Quarter-over-quarter, revenues expanded by 15.9%.
- EBITDA totals 42 billion MxP**

 - At 42.1 and 23.5 billion pesos, EBITDA and operating profits were in line with América Móvil's targets despite the sharp acceleration of subscriber growth observed throughout the year which significantly raised subscriber acquisition costs. EBITDA increased by 25.7% in 2004 and represented 31.2% of revenues.
- Net profits of 16.5 bn MxP in 2004**

 - The year closed with a net profit of 16.5 billion pesos, up 4.4% over 2003. A net profit of 1.6 billion was recorded in the fourth quarter after allowance for deferred taxes in the amount of 3.2 billion pesos. The latter was equivalent to 13 peso cents per share and to 24 dollar cents per ADR.
- Net debt unchanged at 42.4 bn MxP**

 - Net debt was almost unchanged in constant pesos at 42.4 billion pesos, as América Móvil's operating cash flow was sufficient to cover capital expenditures of 22.4 billion pesos and the acquisition of equity interests in several companies for a combined net amount of 6.1 billion pesos. In addition, América Móvil spent 13.6 billion pesos in share buybacks and dividends.
- Continued GSM expansion**

 - América Móvil continued with the expansion of a GSM platform in Latin America. All its operations are now offering both voice and data services that run on their GSM networks.

Highlights

Relevant Events

Subscribers

América Móvil Consolidated

Mexican Operations

Mexico Telcel

International Operations

Argentina CTI

Brazil Claro

Central America ACT CTE Enitel Megatel

Colombia Comcel

Ecuador Conecel

USA TracFone

Subscribers

In the last quarter of 2004, América Móvil gained 7.0 million subscribers, making it the best quarter on record in terms of subscriber growth. This resulted in net subscriber additions of 17.3 million in 2004, nearly 1.5 times as many as in all of 2003. In that year the subscriber base increased by 12.1 million, but 4.2 million of those came through acquisitions; in 2004 substantially all the growth was organic. Total wireless subscribers ended the year at 61.1 million, for a 39.3% increase in the year. Together, fixed and wireless lines totaled 63.0 million at the end of 2004, 37.8% more than the 45.7 million lines seen in 2003.

AMX adds 7.0 million subs in 4Q04

2.0 M new subs in Mexico

Leading the subsidiaries in terms of net additions is Telcel, which acquired 5.4 million subscribers in 2004—2.0 million of them in the fourth quarter—and brought Mexico's subscriber base to nearly 29 million in December.

Brazil obtained 1.7 M subs in 4Q

The Brazilian operations, under the brand name Claro, reached 13.7 million subscribers at the end of December 2004, a net increase of 4.1 million compared to the previous year. On an annual basis, our subscriber base in Brazil expanded by 43.4%, while on a quarterly basis, it grew by 13.9%, as net additions in the last three months of the year totaled 1.7 million.

Subscribers as of December 2004

Thousands

Country	Total ⁽¹⁾			Equity ⁽²⁾						
	Dec-04	Sep-04	Var.%	Dec-03	Var.%	Dec-04	Sep-04	Var.%	Dec-03	Var.%
Mexico	28,851	26,831	7.5%	23,444	23.1%	28,851	26,831	7.5%	23,444	23.1%
Argentina	3,587	2,573	39.4%	1,411	154.2%	3,587	2,573	39.4%	1,298	176.3%
Brazil	13,657	11,985	13.9%	9,521	43.4%	13,306	11,650	14.2%	9,135	45.7%
Colombia	5,814	4,746	22.5%	3,674	58.2%	5,767	4,737	21.8%	3,516	64.0%
Ecuador	2,326	1,970	18.1%	1,537	51.3%	2,326	1,970	18.1%	1,537	51.3%
El Salvador	518	421	22.9%	216	139.9%	493	223	121.2%	110	347.9%
Guatemala	1,306	1,155	13.1%	870	50.2%	1,293	1,143	13.1%	859	50.5%
Honduras	198	140	41.3%	27	625.8%	198	140	41.3%	0	n.m.
Nicaragua ⁽³⁾	452	394	14.7%	220	105.3%	448	391	14.7%	99	353.2%
Uruguay	5	0	n.m.	0	n.m.	5	0	n.m.	0	n.m.
U.S.A.	4,394	3,843	14.3%	2,952	48.9%	4,315	3,774	14.3%	2,899	48.9%
Total Wireless	61,107	54,060	13.0%	43,873	39.3%	60,589	53,432	13.4%	42,898	41.2%
El Salvador	781	778	0.4%	704	10.9%	737	409	80.2%	359	105.3%
Guatemala	901	885	1.8%	930	-3.1%	892	877	1.8%	919	-2.9%
Nicaragua	214	211	1.7%	205	4.6%	212	209	1.7%	0	n.m.
Total Fixed	1,897	1,874	1.2%	1,839	3.2%	1,842	1,495	23.2%	1,278	44.2%
Total Lines	63,004	55,934	12.6%	45,712	37.8%	62,431	54,926	13.7%	44,175	41.3%

(1) Includes total subscribers of all companies in which América Móvil holds an economic interest; does not consider the date in which the companies started being consolidated.

(2) Includes total subscribers weighted by the economic interest held in each company.

(3) Includes Enitel.

Argentina gained 1.0 M subs in quarter

Subscriber growth in Argentina accelerated throughout 2004, with CTI gaining 1.0 million subscribers in the last quarter (39.4% sequential growth) and 2.2 million in the year as a whole. At the end of 2004 CTI's subscriber base, 3.6 million, was 2.5 times greater than the one seen the previous year. In Uruguay CTI began operations in December.

4Q04 Subs up 1.1 M in Colombia

Our operations in Colombia added 2.1 million new subscribers throughout the year—1.1 million of them in the last quarter—and ended 2004 with 5.8 million subscribers. In Ecuador net gains totaled 789 thousand in the year and 356 thousand in the quarter, and its subscriber base ended December with 2.3 million subscribers. For the second year in a row Tracfone, which operates in the United States, continued to exhibit subscriber growth of nearly 50%. It added 1.4 million clients in the year and finished 2004 with 4.4 million subscribers.

Highlights

Relevant
Events

Subscribers

América Móvil
Consolidated

Mexican
Operations

Mexico
Telcel

International
Operations

Argentina
CTI
Techtel

Brazil
Claro

Central America
ACT
CTE

Colombia
Comcel

Ecuador
Conecel

USA
TracFone

AMÉRICA MÓVIL'S FOURTH QUARTER OF 2003 FINANCIAL AND OPERATING REPORT

Mexico City, February 2, 2004 - América Móvil, S.A. de C.V. ("América Móvil") [BMV: AMX] [NYSE: AMX] [NASDAQ: AMOV] [LATIBEX: XAMXL], announced today its financial and operating results for the fourth quarter of 2003.

**AMX reaches
43.7 million
subscribers**

- América Móvil ended 2003 with 43.7 million wireless subscribers, 12.1 million more than it had at the close of 2002. The increase reflected both organic growth (7.9 million) and the incorporation of subscribers through acquisitions (4.2 million). The impact of these can be seen in the number of equity subscribers, which rose by 40% in the year, from 30.7 million to 42.9 million. In addition to its wireless subscribers, América Móvil had 1.6 million fixed lines, bringing its total number of lines (fixed and wireless) to 45.3 million.

**Telcel adds
1.3 M subs in
4Q03**

- Its Mexican subsidiary Telcel registered 1.3 million net subscriber additions in the fourth quarter, bringing the year's total to 3.4 million. Brazilian Telecom Americas obtained 765 thousand new subscribers in the quarter.

**AMX
revenues up
43.9% yoy**

- Consolidated revenues for 2003 were 85.9 billion pesos, 44% greater than the ones registered the previous year. These included 26.4 billion pesos in fourth quarter revenues, which were up 56% year-on-year.

**EBITDA rises
48.0% in 2003**

- At 37.2% of revenues, EBITDA for the year came in at 32.0 billion pesos. This represented a 48.0% increase relative to 2002. Fourth quarter EBITDA was 9.2 billion pesos, 52.8% higher than in the same period a year earlier.

**Operating
profits up
39.8% yoy**

- Operating profits, which were up 39.8% in the year, totaled 18.1 billion pesos. They represented 21.1% of revenues.

**Net profits
treble, to 15.4
bn MxP**

- América Móvil turned a net profit of 15.4 billion pesos in 2003, more than three times larger than the previous year's. The net profit for the fourth quarter came in at 5.7 billion pesos.

**AMX' net
debt nearly
unchanged in
2003**

- In spite of having spent 18.2 billion pesos in acquisitions during 2003 (including the purchase of minority stakes in certain subsidiaries), 13.7 billion pesos in capex and 1.7 billion pesos in share buy-backs and dividends, América Móvil's net debt barely increased in 2003 to finish the year at 40.1 billion pesos, equivalent to 1.2 times consolidated EBITDA (last twelve months).

**Acquisitions
completed**

- The acquisitions of ownership interests in CTE in El Salvador, CTI in Argentina and BCP in Brazil have all been completed. In addition, in January América Móvil closed the purchase of a 49% stake in Enitel, in Nicaragua.

Highlights

Relevant Events

Suscribers

América Móvil Consolidated

Mexican Operations

Mexico Telcel

International Operations

Argentina CFI Techtel

Brazil Claro

Central America ACT CTE

Colombia Comcel

Ecuador Concel

USA TracFone

with Brazilian telecom company Telemar by which the latter obtained an option to purchase 28% of the equity of BCP once its acquisition by América Móvil had been completed. América Móvil and Telemar have since entered into an agreement whereby the latter will receive 35 million dollars in exchange for any and all rights it may have had over the equity of BCP. The amount is payable in the second quarter of 2004.

Purchase of 49% of Enitel

In December América Móvil agreed to acquire from the Government of Nicaragua its 49% ownership interest in Empresa Nicaragüense de Telecomunicaciones (Enitel) for a purchase price of 49.6 million dollars. This firm is the sole provider of fixed line services in Nicaragua, with nearly 200 thousand fixed lines. It also provides wireless services to approximately 120 thousand subscribers. The transaction closed in January 2004.

Ownership interest in US Commercial

Also in that month, América Móvil sold its 49% interest in CompUSA to US Commercial Corp, S.A. de C.V. [BMV: USCOM] for approximately 178 million dollars. As part of the transaction, América Móvil used a portion of the proceeds from the sale (approximately 160 million dollars) to purchase shares of US Commercial Corp. representing approximately 29.9% of its capital stock. US Commercial Corp. now owns 100% of the equity of CompUSA. América Móvil registered a 279 million pesos loss on the sale of the CompUSA shares relative to their book value.

Buy-backs of 1 bn MxP

América Móvil purchased 66.9 million of its own shares in the fourth quarter for approximately 1 billion pesos.

Subscribers

AMX equity subscribers increase 40%

América Móvil finished 2003 with 43.7 million wireless subscribers, 12.1 million more than it had at the end of 2002. Most of the increase (7.9 million) resulted from organic growth, the difference, approximately 4.2 million subscribers, from acquisitions. The impact of acquisitions is more acutely reflected in the number of equity subscribers, which rose by 39.7% in the year, from 30.7 million to 42.9 million.

Telcel gains 3.4 M subs in 2003

The Mexican operation registered 3.4 million net additions in 2003, 1.3 of those in the fourth quarter, bringing its subscriber base to 23.4 million, a 16.8% increase year-on-year.

Wireless Subscribers as of December 2003

Country	Thousands					Equity ⁽²⁾				
	4Q03	3Q03	Var.%	4Q02	Var.%	4Q03	3Q03	Var.%	4Q02	Var.%
Mexico	23,444	22,125	6.0%	20,067	16.8%	23,444	22,125	6.0%	20,067	16.8%
Argentina	1,411	1,280	10.2%	1,194	18.2%	1,298	0	n.m.	0	n.m.
Brazil	9,521	8,756	8.7%	7,882	20.8%	9,135	6,440	41.8%	4,673	95.5%
Colombia	3,674	3,664	0.3%	2,822	30.2%	3,516	3,506	0.3%	2,700	30.2%
Ecuador	1,537	1,322	16.3%	923	66.5%	1,537	1,322	16.3%	744	106.6%
El Salvador	216	157	37.6%	151	43.4%	110	0	n.m.	0	n.m.
Guatemala	870	787	10.4%	628	38.5%	859	766	12.1%	603	42.5%
Nicaragua	100	56	77.2%	1	n.m.	99	55	79.9%	n.a.	n.m.
U.S.A.	2,952	2,578	14.5%	1,968	50.0%	2,899	2,531	14.5%	1,925	50.6%
Total*	43,725	40,726	7.4%	35,634	22.7%	42,898	36,745	16.7%	30,711	39.7%

* América Móvil started to consolidate BSE and BCP beginning in May and November 2003, respectively.

(1) Includes total subscribers of all companies in which América Móvil holds an economic interest; does not consider the date in which the companies started being consolidated.

(2) Includes total subscribers weighted by the economic interest held in each company.

(3) Fixed line subscribers of Telcel and CTE stand at 929,681 and 688,941, respectively. If included in total subscribers, it adds up to 45,344 thousand customers.

Highlights

Relevant
Events

Subscribers

América Móvil
Consolidated

Wireless

Mexico
Telcel

Guatemala
Telgua

Brazil
ATL

Tess

Telet
Americel

Colombia
Comcel

Ecuador
Conecel

USA
TracFone

Broadband

Venezuela
Génesis

Argentina
Techtel

Other Businesses

USA
CompUSA

AMÉRICA MÓVIL'S FOURTH QUARTER OF 2002 FINANCIAL AND OPERATING REPORT

Mexico City, January 29th, 2003 - América Móvil, S.A. de C.V. ("América Móvil") [BMV: AMX] [NYSE: AMX] [NASDAQ: AMOV] [LATIBEX: XAMXL], announced today its financial and operating results for the fourth quarter of 2002.

- 31.6 million subs at end 2002**

 - América Móvil's subscriber base surpassed the 30 million mark in the fourth quarter, to end 2002 with 31.6 million subscribers. This represented an increase of 21.5% in the year.
- 2002 revenues up 31.4% yoy**

 - Total revenues for 2002 amounted to 57.5 billion pesos, 31.4% more than in 2001; 16.3 billion pesos were obtained in the fourth quarter, resulting in a 40.9% increase year-on-year.
- Year's EBITDA rose by 57.6% yoy**

 - With EBITDA of 5.8 billion pesos in the fourth quarter, EBITDA for the year totaled 20.8 billion pesos, up 57.6% from 2001. The EBITDA margin rose from 30.2% in 2001 to 36.2% in 2002.
- Operating profits of 12.5 bn MxP in 2002**

 - Operating profits came in at 3.6 billion pesos in the fourth quarter, bringing the year's total to 12.5 billion pesos, a 47.4% year-on-year increase. Operating profits represented 22.2% of sales in the quarter.
- Impairment charges of 2.1 bn MxP in 4Q02**

 - An impairment charge in the amount of 2.1 billion pesos was taken in the fourth quarter of 2002, almost exclusively associated with a write-off of goodwill by CompUSA which affected América Móvil through its equity participation in the results of CompUSA. Before this exceptional charge there was a net profit of 4.7 billion pesos in the quarter and 6.7 billion in the year.
- Net Income of 4.6 bn MxP**

 - Net income came in at 2.6 billion pesos in the fourth quarter and 4.6 billion in 2002 after the impairment charge. This compares to the net loss of 875 million pesos registered in 2001 after extraordinary charges.
- GSM in Mexico, Colombia, Ecuador**

 - The rollout of Telcel's GSM network continued on track: it has established coverage in 70 cities in Mexico. In addition, agreements were reached to deploy GSM networks in both Colombia and Ecuador.
- Celcaribeto be acquired shortly**

 - In the fourth quarter América Móvil reached an agreement to acquire wireless company Celcaribe, in Colombia. This transaction is expected to close in February 2003.

Highlights

Relevant Events

AMX launches Nicaraguan operations

Also in December, América Móvil launched wireless services in Nicaragua through its subsidiary Servicios de Comunicaciones de Nicaragua, S.A., which operates under the PCS Digital brand name. It has put in place a GSM network in the capital city of Managua and will attain nationwide coverage in the first half of 2003.

Suscribers

New financings improve liquidity and debt profile

América Móvil completed two financing transactions for nearly 500 million dollars in December and January with a view to improving the maturity profile of its debt and its overall liquidity position. The first of these transactions is a syndicated loan facility arranged by Citibank and Bank of America in the amount of 400 million dollars, in which 13 banks participated. The second one is a floating-rate note placed in the Mexican market, for an amount of 1 billion pesos. América Móvil's cash and securities balance is now roughly equal to its short term debt.

América Móvil Consolidated

Wireless

Subscribers

Mexico
Telcel

AMX adds 5.6 million subs in 2002

América Móvil's wireless subscriber base surpassed the 30 million mark, ending the year with 31.6 million subscribers after net additions of 5.6 million in 2002 (a 21.5% increase year-on-year). The company added 1.7 million new customers in the fourth quarter, 65% more than in the previous one. Equity subscribers reached almost 31 million, 6% more than in the previous quarter and over a third higher than a year earlier. It is noteworthy that this figure represents over 97% of the group's total subscriber base.

Guatemala
Telgua

Brazil

Telcel ends year with 20.1 M subs

Telcel gained 716 thousand new customers in the fourth quarter, to finish the year with somewhat more than 20 million subscribers, up 18.3% relative to the prior year. Net subscriber gains in 2002 totaled 3.1 million and accounted for over 55% of América Móvil's net additions in the period.

ATL

Tess

Telet

Americel

Colombia
Comcel

TA reaches 5.2 M subs

Brazilian subsidiary Telecom Americas came second to Telcel in terms of net subscriber additions in the fourth quarter of the year, with 371 thousand, to reach a total of 5.2 million subscribers. Those additions represented over 40% of the net subscriber gains of Telecom Americas in 2002. Of the four companies that make up Telecom Americas, Americel was the most dynamic one followed by Telet, both on an annual and quarterly basis.

Ecuador
Conecel

USA

TracFone

Broadband

Venezuela

Genesis

Argentina

Techtel

Other Businesses

USA

CompUSA

Wireless Subscribers as of December 2002

		Thousands									
Country	Company	Total ⁽¹⁾			Equity ⁽¹⁾						
		4Q02	3Q02	Var.% ⁽²⁾	4Q01	Var.% ⁽²⁾	4Q01	Var.% ⁽²⁾			
- Mexico	Telcel ⁽⁴⁾	20,067	19,351	3.7%	16,965	18.3%	20,067	19,351	3.7%	16,965	18.3%
- Guatemala	Sercom	678	557	13.7%	470	49.4%	603	571	15.7%	394	57.9%
- Ecuador	Conecel	973	773	19.4%	484	90.8%	744	673	19.4%	796	151.0%
- Colombia	Comcel	2,877	2,577	9.5%	1,885	49.7%	2,700	2,466	9.5%	0	n.m.
- U.S.A.	TracFone	1,968	1,833	7.4%	1,913	2.9%	1,925	1,783	7.4%	1,877	2.9%
		26,407	25,086	5.3%	21,667	21.9%	26,039	24,754	5.2%	19,528	33.3%
Telecom Americas*											
- Brazil	ATL	2,106	2,001	5.2%	1,917	9.9%	2,033	1,931	5.3%	1,300	56.4%
- Brazil	Telet	1,043	971	7.5%	783	33.2%	822	713	15.4%	271	203.1%
- Brazil	Americel	868	748	16.1%	600	44.6%	683	544	25.6%	206	231.6%
- Brazil	Tess	1,125	1,102	6.6%	1,032	13.8%	1,134	1,064	6.7%	470	141.6%
		5,192	4,821	7.7%	4,332	19.9%	4,673	4,251	9.9%	2,908	60.7%
Total ⁽⁵⁾		31,600	29,907	5.7%	25,999	21.5%	30,711	29,005	5.9%	22,436	36.9%

* Starting in July 2002, Telecom Americas is part of AMX's subsidiaries.
 (1) Includes total subscribers of all companies in which América Móvil holds an economic interest.
 (2) Variations from 4Q02 with respect to the relevant quarters.
 (3) Includes total subscribers weighted by the economic interest held in each company.
 (4) Fixed line subscribers of Telgua stand at 803,802. If included in total subscribers, it adds up to 32,404 thousand customers.
 (5) 2001 figures do not include CCPR's subscribers and equity subscribers include Comcel as part of Telecom Americas.



Carlos García-Moreno
Chief Financial Officer
cgarciam@mail.telcel.com

Investor Relations Office
Victor M. Martínez
vicmarag@mail.telcel.com

Highlights
Relevant Events
América Móvil Consolidated
Wireless
México Telcel
Guatemala Telgua
USA TracFone
Ecuador Conecel
Brazil ATL Tess Telet Americel
Colombia Comcel
Broadband
Venezuela Genesis
Argentina Techtel
Other Businesses
México Cablevisión
Speedy Móvil
USA CompUSA
ARBROS

AMÉRICA MÓVIL'S FOURTH QUARTER OF 2001 FINANCIAL AND OPERATING REPORT

Mexico City, January 31st, 2002 - América Móvil, S.A. de C.V. ("América Móvil") [BMV: AMX] [NYSE: AMX] [NASDAQ: AMOV] [LATIBEX: XAMXL], announced today its financial and operating results for the fourth quarter of 2001.

- 26.6 million subs at the end of 2001**

América Móvil consolidated its position as the leading wireless company in Latin America as it moved for the first time past the mark of 25 million subscribers, ending the year with 26.6 million subscribers, a net gain of 9.5 million customers in the year. In the fourth quarter alone it registered 2.8 million new additions.
- Telcel picks up 2.0M in 4Q to 17M**

Telcel experienced its strongest quarter ever, adding 2.0 million subscribers to close the year with 17 million subscribers, 6.5 million more than at the end of 2000.
- Revenues of 41.4 bn MxP**

Consolidated revenues of América Móvil came in at 10.9 billion Pesos in the quarter and 41.4 billion Pesos in the year.
- EBITDA of 12.5 bn MxP before one time items**

AMX's EBITDA, before exceptional items, totaled 3.6 billion Pesos in 4Q01 and 12.5 billion Pesos in 2001, resulting in EBITDA margins of 33% and 30% respectively.
- Operating Profits of 8.0 bn MxP before one time items**

Before exceptional items, AMX's operating profits (EBIT) reached 2.5 billion Pesos in the quarter and 8.0 billion Pesos in the year, and its net income came in at 1.6 billion Pesos in the quarter and 2.3 billion Pesos in the year.
- One-time charges of 3.1 bn MxP**

In the fourth quarter exceptional operational and non-operational impairment charges were taken in respect of investments in certain affiliates that are not core assets of América Móvil. These charges totaled 3.1 billion Pesos.
- Sale of 50% of CCPR to SBCI**

On January 28th, América Móvil sold its 50% stake in Cellular Communications of Puerto Rico to SBC International. As part of the deal, an option agreement was entered into that could lead to América Móvil buying SBC International's 12.8% stake in Telecom Americas, an América Móvil affiliate, within three years.
- Reorganization of Telecom Americas**

The shareholder agreements providing for the reorganization of Telecom Americas were executed in January: as a result América Móvil will consolidate Colombian wireless operator Comcel beginning in February 2002. From that date Telecom Americas will hold investments only in wireless assets in Brazil.
- AMX's credit ratings are confirmed**

Moody's and Standard and Poor's confirmed early in 2002 América Móvil's credit ratings, in the process of rating a new 5 billion Pesos Medium Term Note Program. The ratings were Aaa.mx and mxAAA, respectively.

Highlights
Relevant Events
America Móvil Consolidated
Wireless
México Telcel
Guatemala Telgua
USA TracFone
Ecuador Conecel
Brazil ATL
Tess Telet
Americel
Colombia Comcel
Broadband
Venezuela Genesis
Argentina Techtel
Other Businesses
México Cablevisión
Speedy Móvil
USA CompUSA
ARBROS

Subscribers

AM finishes 2001 with 26.6 M subs, after 9.5 M net gains

In the fourth quarter of 2001, América Móvil's wireless subscriber base surpassed the 25 million mark, ending the year at 26.6 million subscribers. Net additions of 2.8 million subscribers in the fourth quarter brought the total in 2001 to 9.5 million net gains, an increase of 55.3% over the previous year.

2001 is record year for Telcel: 17 M subs and 6.5 M net gains

Telcel added 6.5 million subscribers in the year, having gained 2.0 million subscribers in the last quarter alone. Telcel's breakneck performance in 2001 followed those of the previous 3 years, in each of which the subscriber base virtually doubled relative to the previous year's. Whereas in 2001 its subscriber base did not quite double, Telcel still managed to gain more customers than in the year 2000, when net gains totaled 5.2 million subscribers.

In relative terms, subscriber growth was similar in both Ecuador and Colombia: 89.8% and 83.0% respectively, resulting in annual net additions of 229 and 855 thousand clients in the year. Guatemala's Sercom also showed great dynamism, adding 159 thousand subscribers in the period. Tracfone, in the U.S., closed the year with 1.9 million subscribers, up from 1.1 million subscribers a year before, a 68.4% increase.

4.3 million Brazilian subscribers

In Brazil, Telecom Americas' operations ended the year with 4.3 million subscribers, a 25% increase (862 thousand net additions) over year-end 2000. Telet and Americel exhibited the best growth rates, but ATL generated the largest absolute net gains.

Adjusted by its equity participation, América Móvil's subscriber base increased from 20.3 to 22.8 million subscribers in the last quarter, an increase of 76% with respect to year-end 2000.

In addition to the wireless subscribers mentioned above, América Móvil ended 2001 with 715 thousand fixed lines in Guatemala, 68 thousand more than a year before.

Wireless Subscribers as of December 2001

Thousands		Total ⁽¹⁾				Equity ⁽²⁾					
Country	Company	4Q01	3Q01	Var. % ⁽²⁾	4Q00	Var. % ⁽²⁾	4Q01	3Q01	Var. % ⁽²⁾	4Q00	Var. % ⁽²⁾
1) Subsidiaries											
- Mexico	Telcel	16,965	14,976	13.3%	10,462	62.2%	16,965	14,976	13.3%	10,462	62.2%
- Guatemala	Sercom ⁽⁴⁾	420	357	17.6%	261	61.0%	394	329	19.7%	219	79.7%
- Ecuador	Conecel	484	402	20.5%	255	89.8%	296	251	18.1%	156	89.8%
- U.S.A.	Tracfone	1,913	1,852	3.3%	1,136	68.4%	1,872	1,812	3.3%	1,106	69.1%
		19,782	17,587	12.5%	12,114	63.3%	19,528	17,368	12.4%	11,944	63.5%
2) Affiliates											
2.1) Telecom Americas											
- Brazil	ATL	1,917	1,831	4.7%	1,631	17.5%	1,300	1,242	4.7%	361	259.9%
- Brazil	Telet	783	680	15.2%	525	49.2%	271	235	15.2%	38	615.4%
- Brazil	Americel	600	524	14.7%	396	51.6%	206	180	14.7%	29	620.4%
- Brazil	Tess	1,032	1,005	2.7%	918	12.4%	470	457	2.7%	-	n.a.
- Colombia	Comcel	1,885	1,603	17.5%	1,030	83.0%	661	577	14.6%	322	105.3%
		6,217	5,643	10.2%	4,500	38.1%	2,908	2,691	8.0%	750	287.8%
2.2) Puerto Rico											
	CCPR	595	575	3.4%	510	16.6%	297	288	3.4%	255	16.6%
Total		26,594	23,805	11.7%	17,124	55.3%	22,733	20,347	11.7%	12,949	75.6%

(1) Includes total subscribers of all companies in which América Móvil holds an economic interest.

(2) Variations from 4Q01 with respect to the relevant quarters

(3) Includes total subscribers weighted by the economic interest held in each company

(4) Fixed line subscribers of Telgua stands at 715,088. If included in total subscribers, it adds up to 27,309 thousand customers.

EXHIBIT A

TRACFONE'S ANNUAL PROFITS

TRACFONE'S ANNUAL PROFITS

América Móvil Annual Reports

2002 - <http://www.americamovil.com/amx/en/cm/reports/Y/2002.pdf>

- TracFone data
 - \$413 million in revenue
 - \$4.601 million Net Income

2003 - <http://www.americamovil.com/amx/en/cm/reports/Y/2003.pdf>

- TracFone data
 - \$547 million in revenue
 - \$18 million operating profit (first year profitable)

2004 - <http://www.americamovil.com/amx/en/cm/reports/Y/2004.pdf>

- TracFone data
 - \$747 million in revenue
 - \$48 million EBITDA

2005 - <http://www.americamovil.com/amx/en/cm/reports/Y/2005.pdf>

- TracFone data
 - \$990 million
 - 25.7% revenue growth
 - \$80 million EBITDA

2006 - <http://www.americamovil.com/amx/en/cm/reports/Y/2006.pdf>

- TracFone data
 - \$1.301 billion
 - 5.1% increase
 - \$88 million EBITDA
 - 10.05% increase

2007 - <http://www.americamovil.com/amx/en/cm/reports/Y/2007.pdf>

- TracFone data
 - \$1.401 billion revenue
 - 7.7% increase
 - \$159 million EBITDA
 - 80.2%

2008 - <http://www.americamovil.com/amx/en/cm/reports/Y/2008.pdf>

- TracFone data
 - \$1.480 billion revenue
 - \$269 million EBITDA
 - Nearly 7% increase

2009 - <http://www.americamovil.com/amx/en/cm/reports/Y/2009.pdf>

- TracFone data
 - \$1.7 billion revenue
 - 14.6% increase
 - \$230 million EBITDA, down 14% due to subscriber growth

América Móvil Quarterly Reports

2001 - http://www.americamovil.com/amx/en/cm/reports/Q/2001_4.pdf

- TracFone data
 - \$455 million revenue
 - 123% increase over 2000
 - \$131 Gross Profit
 - 481% increase

2010 - <http://www.americamovil.com/amx/en/cm/reports/Q/4Q10.pdf>

- TracFone data
 - \$2.8 billion revenue
 - 67.3% increase
 - \$264 million EBITDA
 - 13.4% increase

2011 - http://www.americamovil.com/amx/en/cm/reports/Q/4Q11_VF.pdf

- TracFone data
 - \$3.8 billion revenue
 - 35.3% increase
 - \$334 million EBITDA
 - 27.9% increase

EXHIBIT A

FCC REPORTS

Before the
Federal Communications Commission
Washington, D.C. 20554

In the Matter of)	
)	
Implementation of Section 6002(b) of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1993	)	WT Docket No. 10-133 (Terminated)
)	
Annual Report and Analysis of Competitive Market Conditions With Respect to Mobile Wireless, Including Commercial Mobile Services)	

FIFTEENTH REPORT

Adopted: June 24, 2011

Released: June 27, 2011

By the Commission: Commissioners Copps and Clyburn issuing separate statements; Commissioner McDowell concurring and issuing a separate statement.

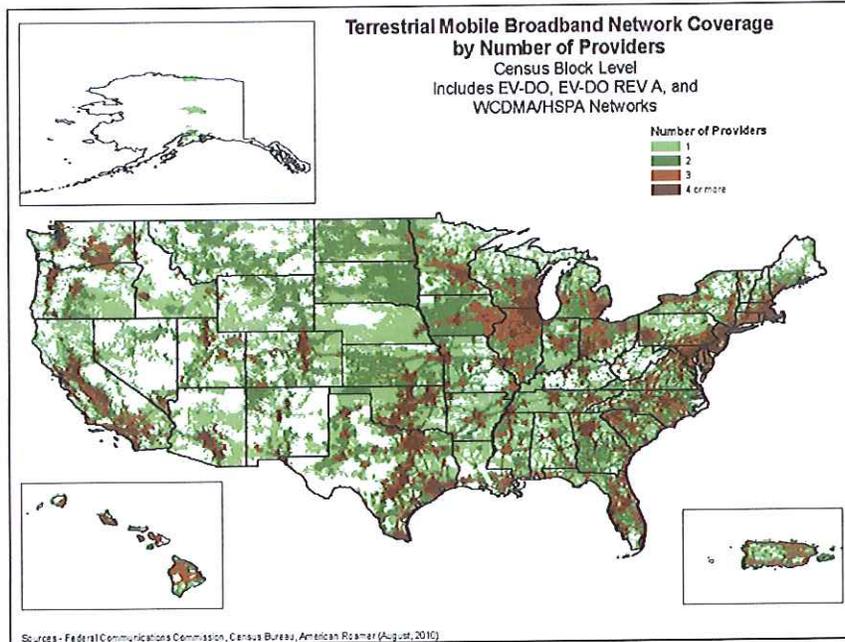
TABLE OF CONTENTS

Heading	Paragraph #
I. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	1
II. INTRODUCTION	3
III. MOBILE WIRELESS SERVICES: INDUSTRY STRUCTURE.....	19
A. Introduction.....	19
B. Overview of Service Providers	26
1. Facilities-Based Providers	26
2. Resale/MVNO Providers.....	32
3. Narrowband Data Providers	37
4. Mobile Satellite Service Providers	38
C. Horizontal Concentration.....	40
1. Number of Competitors – Coverage and Service Offerings.....	41
2. Herfindahl-Hirschman Index.....	48
D. Entry and Exit Conditions.....	55
1. Regulatory Entry and Exit Conditions	57
2. Non-Regulatory Entry and Exit Conditions	59
E. Recent Entry and Exit.....	67
1. Entry	67
2. Exit	73
IV. MOBILE WIRELESS SERVICES: PROVIDER CONDUCT	80
A. Price Rivalry: Developments in Mobile Service Pricing Plans	81
1. Postpaid Service	84
2. Prepaid Service.....	94
B. Non-Price Rivalry	103
1. Network Coverage and Technology Upgrades.....	104
a. Service Provider Technology Deployments	108
b. Coverage by Technology Type.....	118

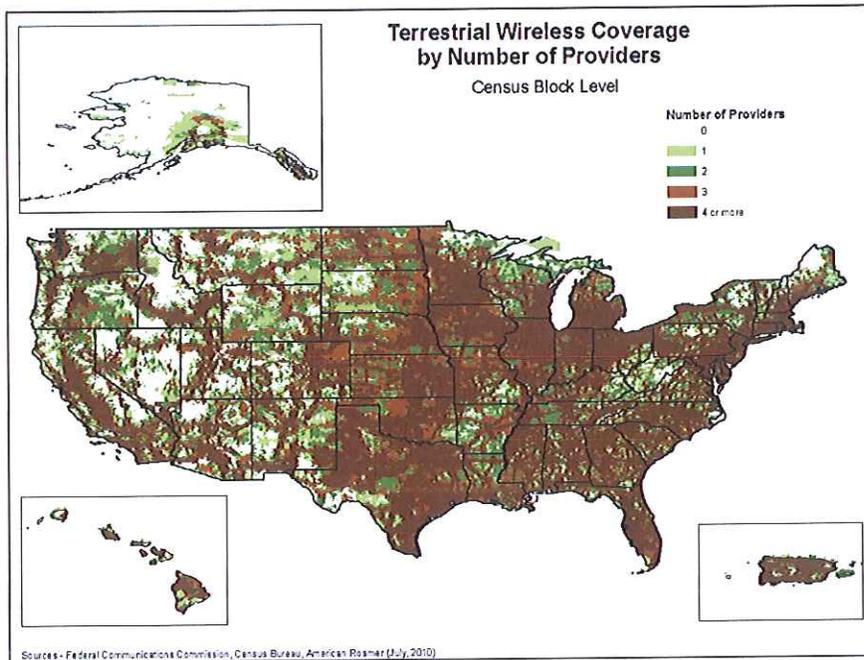
c. Coverage by Income Level	124
d. Roaming.....	125
2. Advertising, Marketing, Sales Expenditures, and Retailing.....	129
a. Advertising Expenditures.....	130
b. Marketing Campaigns.....	133
c. Retailing.....	137
3. Differentiation in Mobile Wireless Handsets/Devices	138
4. Differentiation in Mobile Applications	151
V. MOBILE WIRELESS SERVICES: PERFORMANCE.....	156
A. Subscribership/Connection Levels.....	158
1. Total Mobile Wireless Connections	159
2. Mobile Wireless Subscribers by Type of Service and Device	161
3. Mobile Wireless Subscribers by Pricing Plan	166
4. Mobile Wireless Subscribers by Age	168
5. Mobile Wireless Connections by Economic Area (EA).....	173
B. Net Adds	175
1. Industry-Wide Net Adds	175
2. Mobile Wireless Net Adds by Pricing Plan.....	177
3. Mobile Wireless Net Adds by Service Provider.....	179
C. Output and Usage Levels	180
1. Mobile Voice.....	180
2. Mobile Messaging	182
3. Mobile Data Traffic (Non-Messaging).....	185
D. Pricing Levels, Changes, and Trends.....	189
1. Price Indicators.....	189
2. Wholesale Pricing.....	195
3. Intercarrier Roaming Rates and Revenue.....	197
E. Revenue and ARPU	200
F. Investment.....	206
G. Profitability	212
1. Accounting-Based Measures of Profitability	213
H. Network Quality	220
I. The Impact of Mobile Wireless Services on the U.S. Economy.....	230
VI. MOBILE WIRELESS SERVICES: CONSUMER BEHAVIOR	238
A. Consumer Switching Costs	239
1. Access to Information on Mobile Wireless Services.....	241
2. Early Termination Fees (ETFs).....	248
3. Handsets, Handset Locking, and Handset Applications.....	254
4. Non-Economic Switching Costs	258
B. Churn as a Measure of Consumer Switching Costs.....	260
VII.INPUT AND DOWNSTREAM SEGMENTS OF THE MOBILE WIRELESS ECOSYSTEM.....	264
A. Input Segments	264
1. Spectrum.....	265
a. Availability of Mobile Wireless Services Spectrum.....	266
b. Current Spectrum Transactions.....	283
c. Analysis of Spectrum Holdings Overall	286
d. Analysis of Spectrum Holdings by Spectrum Characteristics	289
e. Competitive Effects of Spectrum Holdings	305
2. Infrastructure Facilities.....	308
a. Background.....	308
b. Communications Tower Industry	309
c. Barriers to Cell Site Deployment.....	311
d. Competitive Effects of Infrastructure Costs and the Independent Communications	

Tower Industry.....	316
3. Backhaul Facilities	319
a. Background.....	319
b. Competitive Landscape.....	321
c. The Growing Need for Backhaul Solutions and Alternatives.....	323
B. Downstream Segments.....	325
1. Mobile Wireless Handsets/Devices and Operating Systems	325
a. Handsets/Devices.....	326
b. Key Factors Affecting Mobile Wireless Competition	336
2. Mobile Applications.....	343
3. Mobile Commerce.....	357
VIII. INTERMODAL COMPETITION	363
A. Voice Services	363
B. Broadband Services	366
C. Local Wireless Networks.....	368
IX. URBAN-RURAL COMPARISONS.....	378
X. INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS.....	389
A. ARPU.....	390
B. Average RPM (Voice Only)	391
C. Usage	392
D. Penetration Rates	393
E. Concentration.....	394
XI. CONCLUSION	396
XII. PROCEDURAL MATTERS.....	398
APPENDIX A: Spectrum for Mobile Wireless Services	
APPENDIX B: Mobile Wireless Network Technologies	
APPENDIX C: Tables	
APPENDIX D: Maps	
APPENDIX E: Index of Acronyms	
APPENDIX F: List of Commenters	

Map 1: Mobile Wireless Broadband Coverage



Map 2: Mobile Wireless Network Coverage



I. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

1. Congress requires the Federal Communications Commission (Commission) to produce an annual report on the state of competition in the mobile services marketplace under section 332(c)(1)(C) of the Communications Act. In May 2010, the Commission released the *Fourteenth Report*, which provided an analysis of mobile wireless market conditions during 2008 and 2009.¹ This year's fifteenth Mobile Wireless Competition Report (*Fifteenth Report* or *Report*) updates the data and analysis presented in the *Fourteenth Report*, and analyzes mobile wireless service market conditions during 2009 and 2010,² including "competitive market conditions with respect to commercial mobile services" as required by the Act.³ Like the *Fourteenth Report*, the *Fifteenth Report* presents a multitude of industry data on various aspects of mobile wireless competition.⁴

2. The *Fourteenth Report* examined, for the first time, competition across the entire mobile wireless ecosystem, including an analysis of the "upstream" and "downstream" market segments, such as spectrum, infrastructure, devices, and applications. Consistent with the Commission's first seven Annual Commercial Mobile Radio Service (CMRS) Competition Reports, the *Fourteenth Report* did not reach an overall conclusion regarding whether or not the CMRS marketplace was effectively competitive, but provided an analysis and description of the CMRS industry's competitive metrics and trends. The *Fifteenth Report* follows the same analytical framework used in the *Fourteenth Report*, with certain improvements based on responses to that *Report*. Thus, the *Fifteenth Report* makes no formal finding as to whether there is, or is not, effective competition in the industry. Rather, given the complexity of the various inter-related segments and services within the mobile wireless ecosystem, the *Report* focuses on presenting the best data available on competition throughout this sector of the economy and highlighting several key trends in the mobile wireless industry.

¹ Implementation of Section 6002(b) of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1993, Annual Report and Analysis of Competitive Market Conditions with Respect to Commercial Mobile Services, *Fourteenth Report*, 25 FCC Rcd 11407 (2010) (*Fourteenth Report*).

² The *Report* includes network coverage data from American Roamer from the third quarter of 2010. In other instances, particularly where year-end metrics are discussed or annual comparisons are made, the *Report* uses year-end 2009 data. See Section II, Introduction, *infra*, for an additional discussion of data timeframes.

³ 47 U.S.C. § 332(c)(1)(C). As discussed below, this analysis integrates an analysis of commercial mobile radio services (CMRS) into an analysis of all mobile wireless services, including voice, messaging, and broadband. See Section II, Introduction, *infra*.

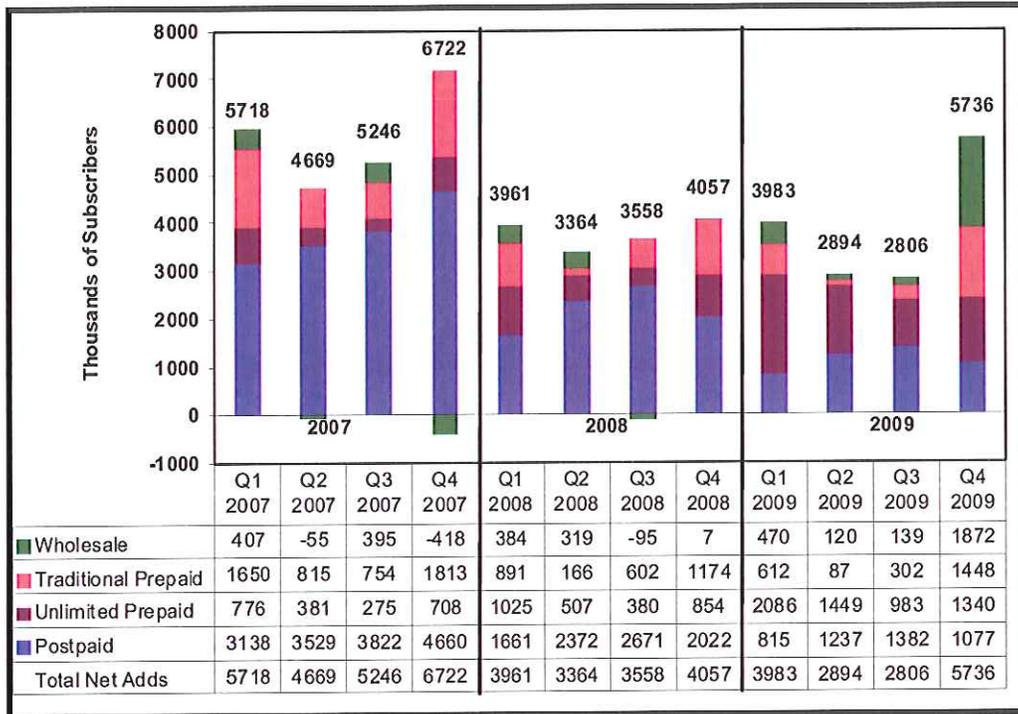
⁴ 47 U.S.C. § 332(c)(1)(C). As with previous *Reports*, this *Report* does not address the merits of any license transfer applications that are currently pending before the Commission or that may be filed in the future, which will be decided based on the record collected in each proceeding. See, e.g., *Fourteenth Report*, 25 FCC Rcd at 11429 n. 14 ("an application for approval of a license transfer, may present facts pointing to narrower or broader markets than any used, suggested, or implied in this *Report*").

Mobile Wireless Subscribers and Connections								
Year	Mobile Wireless Connections				Mobile Telephone Subscribers		Mobile Internet Access Subscribers	
	NRUF (millions)		CTIA (millions)		Form 477* (millions)		Form 477 (millions)	
	Total	Net Adds	Total	Net Adds	Total	Net Adds	Total	Net Adds
2001	128.5	n/a	128.4	18.9	124.0	23.0		
2002	141.8	13.3	140.9	12.4	138.9	14.9		
2003	160.6	18.8	158.7	18	157.0	18.1		
2004	184.7	24.1	182.1	23.4	181.1	24.1		
2005	213.0	28.3	207.9	25.8	203.7	22.6		
2006	241.8	28.8	233.0	25.1	229.6	25.9		
2007	263.0	21.2	255.4	22.4	249.3	19.7		
2008	279.6	16.6	270.3	14.9	261.3	12.0	26.5	
2009	290.7	11.1	285.6	15.3	274.3	13.0	55.8	29.3

* Prior to December 2004, only facilities-based wireless carriers with at least 10,000 mobile telephone subscribers per state were required to report data. Starting with the 2005 data, all facilities-based wireless carriers are required to report.

Quarterly net adds during 2009 varied by the type of pricing plan, with wholesale and prepaid subscribers accounting for a larger portion of total net adds than in 2008. In addition, as also shown below, net adds have not been distributed evenly among major mobile wireless service providers.

Quarterly Net Adds by Pricing Plan: 2007-2009¹⁰



¹⁰ Wholesale net adds include subscriber connections served by resellers or MVNOs excluding TracFone.

Table 4
Service Provider Share of Subscribers and Revenues (Year-End 2009)⁷⁰

Year End 2009	Percent of Subscribers (%)	Percent of Revenues (%)
Verizon Wireless	31.94	33.82
AT&T	29.80	30.70
Sprint Nextel	16.85	16.58
T-Mobile	11.83	12.13
Metro PCS	2.32	1.98
US Cellular	2.15	2.48
Leap Wireless	1.73	1.36
Other	3.37	0.95

2. Resale/MVNO Providers

32. A reseller or mobile virtual network operator (MVNO) purchases mobile wireless services wholesale from facilities-based providers and resells the services to consumers.⁷¹ Various types of MVNOs exist. For example, some MVNOs target their service and product offerings at specific demographic, lifestyle, and market niches. Their customers may include a relatively large proportion of consumers who are low income, are relatively price sensitive, do not want to commit to multi-year subscription contracts, have low usage needs, or do not want to buy a bundle that contains unwanted data services. Other MVNOs are motivated by the desire of a facilities-based provider to expand its geographic coverage outside of its network coverage area or to add service offerings that are not available on its own network by reselling the services of another provider. For example, Leap (Cricket), a facilities-based provider, employs an MVNO business model that it refers to as a “hybrid wholesale and facilities-based model.” As of August 2010, Cricket entered into a wholesale agreement with Sprint Nextel which allows Cricket to offer the products and services of Sprint Nextel’s EV-DO network throughout the United States. Cricket states that “this agreement will allow us to significantly strengthen and expand our retail position and distribution relationships.”⁷² In turn, the hybrid MVNO and facilities-based model employed by Sprint Nextel supplies EV-DO mobile wireless voice and data services using its own networks and supplies WiMAX services purchased wholesale from its business partner Clearwire, which also has wholesale relationships with Bright House, Comcast, and Best Buy among others.⁷³

⁷⁰ John C. Hodulik, *et al.*, *US Wireless 411, Version 37.0*, UBS, UBS Investment Research, Sept. 7, 2010 (*US Wireless 411 2Q10*); Company SEC 10-K filings. These shares are not necessarily representative of the shares in individual EAs. Based on preliminary year-end 2010 data, the four nationwide providers account for 90 percent of subscribers and 93 percent of revenues. John C. Hodulik, *et al.*, *US Wireless 411, Version 39.0*, UBS, UBS Investment Research, Mar. 30, 2010; Company SEC 10-K filings.

⁷¹ According to one service provider, “MVNOs execute a contract with [the facilities-based provider] to buy wireless service from [the facilities-based provider] to resell under their own brand to customers and perform all marketing, billing, collections and customer service for the customers they activate. MVNOs establish and maintain the relationship with its customers. MVNOs own the relationship with their customers and establish their own calling plans and pricing.” See Verizon Wireless, *Authorized Retailers and MVNOs*, <http://www.verizonwireless.com/b2c/aboutUs/reseller/authorizedAgentIndex.jsp> (visited Oct. 18, 2010).

⁷² *Cricket Communications Enters into Wholesale Agreement with Sprint*, Press Release, Leap Wireless, Aug. 3, 2010. *Leap Reports Third Quarter Results*, Press Release, Leap Wireless, Nov. 2, 2010.

⁷³ See Clearwire, SEC Form 10-K, filed Feb. 24, 2010, at 11; Best Buy, *Internet on the Go – Best Buy Connect*, <http://www.bestbuy.com/site/Computers+Promotions/null/pcmcat214600050004.c?id=pcmcat214600050004> (visited Feb. 16, 2011)

33. MVNOs often increase the range of services offered by the host facilities-based provider by targeting certain market segments, including segments previously not served by the hosting facilities-based provider.⁷⁴ The development of a partnership between an MVNO and a facilities-based provider may be more likely to occur when the MVNO has better access to some market segments than the host facilities-based provider, possibly due to its brand reputation, distribution network, marketing strategies, or business model.⁷⁵

34. Estimates of the number of MVNOs operating in the United States in the first quarter of 2010 vary from 43 to 61.⁷⁶ A large MVNO, Virgin Mobile USA, was acquired by Sprint Nextel in the fourth quarter of 2009.⁷⁷ One industry analyst report states that there is a consolidation trend in the MVNO segment that is likely to continue in the near future.⁷⁸ The largest MVNO currently is TracFone Wireless (TracFone), which had over 14 million subscribers at the end of 2009, giving it a subscriber base in the United States that is larger than every facilities-based provider other than the four nationwide providers.⁷⁹ TracFone is owned by América Móvil⁸⁰, S.A.B. de C.V., a telecommunications service provider in Latin America and Puerto Rico, and offers mobile wireless services through agreements with approximately ten wireless service providers in the United States, including AT&T and Verizon Wireless.⁸¹ TracFone had 3.2 million net customer additions in 2009, 1.2 million of which were added in the fourth quarter alone.⁸²

35. Comprehensive data on MVNO subscribers are generally not reported by either MVNOs or facilities-based providers that host MVNOs. Many MVNOs are privately-held companies that do not

⁷⁴ See P. Kalmus and L. Wiethaus, *On the Competitive Effects of Mobile Virtual Network Operators*, Telecommunications Policy, Vol. 34, 2010, at 268 (*On the Competitive Effects of Mobile Virtual Network Operators*). See A. Banerjee and C. Dippon, *Voluntary Relationships Among Mobile Network Operators and Mobile Virtual Network Operators: An Economic Explanation*, Information Economics and Policy, Vol. 21, 2009, at 72 (*Voluntary Relationships Among Mobile Network Operators and Mobile Virtual Network Operators: An Economic Explanation*).

⁷⁵ See *On the Competitive Effects of Mobile Virtual Network Operators*, at 263, 266, 268.

⁷⁶ CTIA estimates that there are at least 43 MVNOs. CTIA Comments at 6, 58. Verizon Wireless, citing Wireless Intelligence MVNO Report, estimates that there are 61 MVNOs. Verizon Wireless Comments at 22. See also Table C-7, Appendix C.

⁷⁷ *Sprint Nextel Completes Acquisition of Virgin Mobile USA*, Press Release, Sprint Nextel, Nov. 24, 2009. Prior to this acquisition, Sprint Nextel held an approximate 13 percent interest in Virgin Mobile USA. *Sprint Nextel to Acquire Virgin Mobile USA*, Press Release, Sprint Nextel, July 28, 2009.

⁷⁸ See WCIS Insight, <http://www.telecomsmarketresearch.com/research/TMAAAQPN-WCIS-Insight--Global-MVNO-Operations---A-study-of-current-business-models-and-emerging-opportunities.shtml> (visited Sep. 16, 2010) (stating, “The US market has seen a host of failed MVNOs, whose offerings have been taken on by partner MNOs or whose value propositions failed. There is likely to be continued consolidation in this market with only those MVNOs with a robust business model likely to survive”).

⁷⁹ América Móvil, S.A.B. De C.V., SEC Form 6-K, filed Feb. 3, 2010, at 4. TracFone prepaid service is marketed and sold under the “TracFone,” “Net10” and “SafeLink” wireless brands and is the largest operator in the U.S. prepaid cellular market, SEC Form 20-F, at 57.

⁸⁰ TracFone, *About Us*, <http://www.tracfone.com/about.jsp?nextPage=about.jsp&task=about>, (visited Nov. 4, 2010).

⁸¹ See Phil Cusick, et al., *Prepaid Wireless Services, Just Who is TracFone Anyway?*, Macquarie Research, June 10, 2009, at 1 (*Macquarie - Just Who is TracFone Anyway?*). See also <http://www.straighttalk.com/> (visited Sep. 28, 2010). One analyst report estimated that 70 percent of TracFone’s subscribers in June 2009 were served by AT&T’s network facilities. See *Macquarie - Just Who is TracFone Anyway?*, at 2. See also América Móvil, S.A.B. De C.V., SEC Form 20-F, filed May 25, 2010, at 57.

⁸² América Móvil, S.A.B. De C.V., SEC Form 6-K, filed Feb. 3, 2010, at 16.

publicly report financial or subscriber data.⁸³ It is a standard practice of many facilities-based providers to include the subscribers of providers reselling their services in their own subscriber counts.⁸⁴ Similarly, CTIA and many industry analyst reports include MVNO subscribers with the subscribers of the host facilities-based providers.⁸⁵ Some facilities-based providers do not report their wholesale subscribers separately from their retail subscribers, and they do not report the subscribers of each of the MVNOs hosted on their networks. For instance, AT&T's 2009 Annual Report did not report wholesale customers separately from retail customers.⁸⁶ By contrast, Verizon Wireless reports MVNO subscribers separately from its own subscribers in its 2009 Annual Report, but does not report the subscribers of individual MVNOs that are hosted on its network.⁸⁷ For the above reasons, the reported data on MVNOs are generally inadequate for determining the host facilities-based providers of all the MVNOs and their subscriber figures.

36. Consistent with current industry practices, the Commission attributes the subscribers of MVNOs to their hosting facilities-based providers when it calculates market concentration metrics.⁸⁸ The relationship between an MVNO and its hosting facilities-based provider is a mutually beneficial strategic partnership.⁸⁹ These strategic partnerships may increase competition and consumer welfare, for example, by providing service to or competition in hitherto underserved or unserved geographic areas or market segments. Industry analyst reports state that wholesale customers are valued customers of the underlying facilities-based carriers, and that Verizon Wireless and AT&T use strategic partnerships with TracFone, for example, to compete with each other for customers.⁹⁰ However, these partnerships may also result in

⁸³ For a list of MVNOs, see Table C-7, Appendix C.

⁸⁴ See Verizon Communications, Inc., SEC Form 10-K, Portions of Verizon Annual Report to Shareholders, filed Mar. 12, 2010. See SEC, *Courtesy Copy of AT&T Inc. 2009 Annual Report*, filed Feb. 25, 2010. See Deutsche Telekom AG, SEC Form 20-F, filed Feb. 25, 2010, at 28. See Sprint Nextel, SEC Form 10-K, filed Feb. 26, 2010, at 37. In their SEC forms, Sprint Nextel and Clearwire both count some Sprint Nextel 4G customers as subscribers (those on dual mode 3G/4G devices) since Sprint Nextel and Clearwire are separately providing the 3G and 4G services, respectively, to these customers. See Sprint Nextel, SEC Form 10-K, filed Feb. 26, 2010, at 3, 37. See Clearwire Corp., SEC Form 10-K, filed Feb. 24, 2010, at 2.

⁸⁵ Robert F. Roche and Lesley O'Neill, *CTIA's Wireless Industry Indices, Semi-Annual Data Survey Results: A Comprehensive Report from CTIA Analyzing the U.S. Wireless Industry, Mid-Year 2009 Results*, Nov. 2008, at 11 (*CTIA Mid-Year 2009 Wireless Indices Report*) ("[s]ubscribers to [MVNOs] are accounted for in the results reported by the facilities-based companies that support the [MVNO] offerings"). See also CTIA Comments at 57 (stating "The HHI of France has been adjusted to include the MVNO subscribers with their underlying carriers."). See Robert F. Roche and Lesley O'Neill, *CTIA's Wireless Industry Indices, Semi-Annual Data Survey Results: A Comprehensive Report from CTIA Analyzing the U.S. Wireless Industry, Year-End 2009 Results*, May 2010, at 11 (*CTIA Year-End 2009 Wireless Indices Report*); John C. Hodulik, et al., *US Wireless 411, Version 36.0*, UBS, UBS Investment Research, June 3, 2010 at 8, 14, 19 (*US Wireless 411 1Q10*).

⁸⁶ See AT&T Inc. 2009 Annual Report. See also SEC, *Courtesy Copy of AT&T Inc. 2009 Annual Report*, filed Feb. 25, 2010.

⁸⁷ See Verizon Communications, SEC Form 10-K, Portions of Verizon Annual Report to Shareholders, filed Mar. 12, 2010. Two subscriber figures are reported: Total Customers and Retail Customers.

⁸⁸ See Section III.C, Horizontal Concentration, *infra*.

⁸⁹ See *Voluntary Relationships Among Mobile Network Operators and Mobile Virtual Network Operators: An Economic Explanation*, at 75, 76, 82. See *On the Competitive Effects of Mobile Virtual Network Operators*, at 263, 268.

⁹⁰ *Macquarie - Just Who is TracFone Anyway?* (stating that Verizon is "teaming up" with TracFone because "...Verizon is specifically targeting the ~8 million prepaid customers who are now on AT&T's network..."). See also *TracFone's Prepaid Offer Raises Price War Fears*, Morgan Stanley Research, Telecom Services, June 4, 2009 (Stating that Verizon has formed a partnership with TracFone because "they want to use TracFone to get more of the prepaid market").

MVNOs not exerting the same degree of competitive pressure as if they were independent facilities-based providers.⁹¹ Further, unlike facilities-based providers, MVNOs do not engage in the full range of non-price rivalry such as network investments, network upgrades, or network coverage.

3. Narrowband Data Providers

37. Narrowband data and paging services comprise a specialized market segment of the mobile wireless industry. These services include two-way messaging, as well as machine-to-machine and other telemetry communications, and are consumed primarily by businesses, government users, and other institutions. According to Commission licensing databases, there is approximately seven megahertz of spectrum allocated to narrowband and paging services, and there are hundreds of licensees for these services. Licensees include citizens, firms, and local and state governments. For instance, USA Mobility provides paging and two-way messaging products to the business, government, and health care sectors.⁹² USA Mobility states that, due to competition from mobile wireless service providers (using Cellular and Broadband PCS spectrum), they expect demand for their messaging services to decline in the near future.⁹³ Another narrowband provider, Space Data Corp., provides commercial telemetry services across the south-central United States to energy, utility, and transportation companies.⁹⁴ SkyTel offers machine-to-machine services including tracking services, automated reading of utility meters, power grid communication services, wireless security services, and point of sale communication services.⁹⁵

4. Mobile Satellite Service Providers

38. Mobile Satellite Services (MSS) providers offer mobile wireless services by providing satellite-based communications to mobile devices. Traditionally, MSS has involved voice and narrowband data services, but licensees are increasing the number and variety of broadband services that they offer.⁹⁶ MSS services are generally targeted at users requiring service in remote areas, in disaster response situations, or other places where terrestrial mobile wireless network access may be limited.⁹⁷ Examples of MSS consumers include the oil industry, maritime users, public safety agencies, and other government/military operations.⁹⁸

⁹¹ See *On the Competitive Effects of Mobile Virtual Network Operators* (stating, "It is found that MNOs host MVNOs if and only if the latter do not exert a competitive constraint on MNOs' retail businesses. Thus, absent access regulation, MVNO entry may happen but is unlikely to reduce consumer prices").

⁹² See USA Mobility, *Wireless Messaging – Products and Services*, <http://www.usamobility.com/products/messaging/> (visited Nov. 4, 2010); *Tenth Report*, 20 FCC Rcd at 15923, ¶ 33.

⁹³ USA Mobility Inc., SEC Form 10-K, filed Feb. 25, 2010, at 4.

⁹⁴ Space Data Corp., *Overview of SkySite Network*, <http://www.spacedata.net/technology.htm> and <http://www.spacedata.net/company.html> (visited Oct. 28, 2010); *Tenth Report*, 20 FCC Rcd at 15923, ¶ 34.

⁹⁵ See SkyTel, *Powering Innovations using SkyTel's Network-on-Demand Communications Platform*, <http://www.skytel.com/index.html> (visited Apr. 20, 2010).

⁹⁶ See generally *Thirteenth Report*, 24 FCC Rcd at 6302-09, ¶¶ 253-73; SkyTerra Communications, Inc., Transferor, And Harbinger Capital Partners Funds, Transferee, Applications for Consent to Transfer of Control of SkyTerra Subsidiary, LLC, IB Docket No. 08-184, *Memorandum Opinion and Order and Declaratory Ruling*, 25 FCC Rcd 3059, 3078-79, ¶¶ 33-36 (International Bureau/Office of Engineering and Technology/WTB rel. 2010) (*SkyTerra/Harbinger*).

⁹⁷ See *Thirteenth Report*, 24 FCC Rcd at 6301, ¶ 247.

⁹⁸ AT&T has teamed up with TerreStar Networks to offer the first cellular/satellite smartphone, the Genus, which can operate on AT&T's terrestrial network or TerreStar's satellite network. See *TerreStar Genus Dual-Mode Cellular/Satellite Smartphone Now Available from AT&T*, Press Release, AT&T, Sept. 21, 2010, available at <http://www.att.com/gen/press-room?pid=18505&cdvn=news&newsarticleid=31218&mapcode=enterprise>. As of September 2010, the Genus is available for enterprise, government, and small business customers.

month.²⁵⁶ However, prior to offering its usage-based pricing promotion, T-Mobile introduced changes in its policies for data service that allow the operator to reduce a customer's data speed if his/her monthly data usage exceeds 5 GB.²⁵⁷ In particular, under a provision T-Mobile added to its terms and conditions, the operator can restrict a customer's monthly data consumption after 5 GB by slowing down their connection or taking other measures to prevent their use of a disproportionate amount of bandwidth from degrading service quality and network performance for other customers.²⁵⁸

93. *Terms and Conditions.* Under the predominant postpaid handset subsidy model, customers are required to sign a one- to two-year service contract in exchange for purchasing a handset at a discount, and are subject to paying an ETF if they cancel their wireless service before the term of their service contract expires. As noted in the *Fourteenth Report*, in November 2009, Verizon Wireless differentiated its method of setting ETFs by introducing a new two-tiered structure in which the ETF for designated "advanced devices" (\$350) is double the amount of the ETF for regular handsets (\$175).²⁵⁹ In June 2010, AT&T Wireless followed suit with the introduction of a similar, though slightly differentiated, two-tiered structure for ETFs.²⁶⁰ In particular, AT&T Wireless raised its ETF from \$175 to \$325 on contracts signed for smartphones and cellular-connected netbook computers, while simultaneously cutting its ETF by \$25 to \$150 on contracts for regular handsets.²⁶¹ Like Verizon Wireless, AT&T Wireless continues to pro-rate ETFs on contracts for both smartphones and regular handsets by reducing the ETF by a fixed amount for each full month of service completed by the customer.²⁶²

2. Prepaid Service

94. In the United States, most mobile wireless subscribers pay their phone bills after they have incurred charges, which requires service providers to extend credit to their customers. This approach is known as postpaid service.²⁶³ Prepaid service, in contrast, requires customers to pay for service prior to making calls. Prepaid plans typically produce lower ARPUs and higher churn rates for service providers in comparison to postpaid service.²⁶⁴ For these reasons, the industry generally had not

²⁵⁶ *Quick Comment: T-Mobile & Verizon Tiered Data Plans Kick-Start Holiday Promos; Sprint Data Plans Now at a Premium*, at 1.

²⁵⁷ *Id.*; Roger Cheng, *Sprint May Cap Data Roaming on Laptops*, Wall Street Journal, June 15, 2010; *Verizon Wireless to Offer \$15 Data Plan*; T-Mobile, *Additional Terms for Data Plans and Features*, http://www.t-mobile.com/Templates/Popup.aspx?PAsset=Pln_Lst_DataPlan (visited Feb. 26, 2011).

²⁵⁸ T-Mobile, http://www.t-mobile.com/Templates/Popup.aspx?PAsset=Ftr_Ftr_TermsAndConditions&print=true, *July 2010 Terms and Conditions* (visited Aug. 24, 2010). If the customer's total usage exceeds five GB during a billing cycle, T-Mobile may reduce the customer's data speed for the remainder of that billing cycle. In addition, if the customer uses his or her data plan in a manner that could interfere with other customers' service, affect the operator's ability to allocate network capacity among customers, or degrade service quality for other customers, T-Mobile may suspend, terminate or restrict the customer's data session, or switch the customer to a more appropriate data plan.

²⁵⁹ *Fourteenth Report*, 25 FCC Rcd at 11472, ¶ 94.

²⁶⁰ Roger Cheng, *AT&T Raises Smartphone, Netbook Termination Fees*, Wall Street Journal, May 22, 2010.

²⁶¹ *Id.*

²⁶² *Id.*, *Fourteenth Report*, 25 FCC Rcd at 11472, ¶ 94. Verizon Wireless reduces its \$175 ETF for regular handsets by \$5 per month for each full month the customer retained Verizon Wireless's service, while it reduces its \$350 ETF for designated advanced devices by \$10 per month for each full month of service completed by the customer.

²⁶³ See Section V.A.3, Mobile Wireless Subscribers by Pricing Plan, *infra*, for information on mobile wireless subscribers by pricing plan.

²⁶⁴ *Twelfth Report*, 23 FCC Rcd at 2293-94, ¶ 116.

heavily promoted prepaid offerings in the past.²⁶⁵ More recently, however, the pool of unsubscribed customers qualified for postpaid plans declined to the point where prepaid offerings, which do not require credit checks, have become more attractive to more service providers.²⁶⁶ In response, some service providers have introduced new prepaid plans, or entire “flanker brands,” for prepaid service.²⁶⁷ In some cases, providers have tailored prepaid offerings to suit segments of the market that do not want or cannot get a traditional service plan, particularly the youth market segment. As one 2009 analyst report put it, “As penetration of cellular phones has increased among more attractive demographics, providers have increasingly offered and promoted prepaid plans as they dig deeper and deeper into younger and poorer demographics to sustain growth.”²⁶⁸ In addition to facilities-based providers, many MVNOs offer prepaid plans rather than standard monthly billing.

95. As noted in the *Fourteenth Report*, the prepaid service segment has evolved in recent years due in part to the introduction and growth of unlimited prepaid service offerings.²⁶⁹ As one analyst explained, “The prepaid market used to be fairly homogenous, with customers buying minutes ahead of time on a card, or ‘European Style,’ and in general far overpaying for handsets and minutes relative to postpaid customers.”²⁷⁰ This kept prepaid usage and ARPU low. However, with the growth of unlimited prepaid offerings, among other developments, there is a trend to lower per-minute rates and increased usage and ARPU in prepaid services. As a result, analysts stress that the market segment for prepaid service is “bifurcating” into a low-end segment and a high-end segment.²⁷¹ The low-end segment comprises traditional pay-as-you-go prepaid service, while the high-end segment encompasses unlimited (“all you can eat”) prepaid offerings.

96. TracFone is generally regarded as the leader in the low-end prepaid niche.²⁷² Although TracFone’s rates are slightly higher on a per minute basis than those of alternative prepaid offerings, the company targets low-usage and safety-oriented customers whom other prepaid service providers are reluctant to go after because the average monthly revenue per user (ARPU) they generate, at around \$10-12, is so low.²⁷³ TracFone purchases minutes predominantly from AT&T and resells them through a national distribution network under various brands, including TracFone, Net10, and Safelink.²⁷⁴ The company’s phones and prepaid calling cards are sold at Wal-Mart Stores, Target, and RadioShack, in addition to drug stores and other local retail outlets.²⁷⁵ Analysts attribute much of TracFone’s recent subscriber growth to its Safelink offer, a program supported by the Universal Service Fund (USF) that

²⁶⁵ *Id.*

²⁶⁶ *Id.*

²⁶⁷ *Id.*

²⁶⁸ *Recipe for Disaster*, at 20.

²⁶⁹ *Fourteenth Report*, 25 FCC Rcd at 11473-74, ¶ 98; Phil Cusick *et al.*, *Slumdog Millionaires*, Macquarie Capital, Equity Research, May 1, 2009, at 3 (*Slumdog Millionaires*).

²⁷⁰ *Slumdog Millionaires*, at 3.

²⁷¹ Craig Moffett *et al.*, *U.S. Wireless Industry Scorecard: The Haves and the Have-Nots Diverge*, Bernstein Research, Nov. 6, 2009, at 1, 9 (*The Haves and the Have-Nots Diverge*); *Slumdog Millionaires*, at 4.

²⁷² *The Haves and the Have-Nots Diverge*, at 9; *Slumdog Millionaires*, at 1; Roger Cheng, *TracFone’s Prepaid Niche*, Wall Street Journal, Mar. 4, 2009 (*TracFone’s Prepaid Niche*).

²⁷³ *TracFone’s Prepaid Niche*; *Slumdog Millionaires*, at 4, 24.

²⁷⁴ *Slumdog Millionaires*, at 24.

²⁷⁵ *TracFone’s Prepaid Niche*.

provides a free cell phone and credit for a limited amount of free monthly wireless service to eligible low-income families.²⁷⁶

97. Since the release of the *Fourteenth Report*, TracFone is facing a new challenger in the low-end prepaid segment. In May 2010, Sprint announced the introduction of a new low-end prepaid brand that it calls Common Cents Mobile.²⁷⁷ Sprint's new prepaid option is a pay-by-the-minute wireless plan that the company sells through Wal-Mart. The new service charges seven cents per minute for calls and the same amount per text message – about half as much as TracFone.²⁷⁸

98. The unlimited prepaid segment includes the earliest unlimited prepaid providers, Leap and MetroPCS, and more recent unlimited prepaid players such as Sprint Nextel's Virgin Mobile and Boost Mobile prepaid brands. As noted in the *Fourteenth Report*,²⁷⁹ one of the latest entrants to the unlimited prepaid segment is TracFone's "Straight Talk" service, which became nationally available in October 2009 after a limited trial service that began the previous summer.²⁸⁰ As with other TracFone prepaid brands, the Wal-Mart store chain distributes Straight Talk handsets and service.²⁸¹ Unlike TracFone's other prepaid brands, however, Straight Talk runs on Verizon Wireless's network and was initially marketed with Verizon Wireless's name and logo on the box.²⁸² In addition, whereas other TracFone brands are targeted at low-usage customers in the traditional pay-as-you-go prepaid segment, Straight Talk's unlimited prepaid offerings are targeted at customers with higher usage and ARPU.

99. As detailed in the *Fourteenth Report*, analysts singled out Sprint Nextel's Boost Mobile prepaid brand and TracFone's Straight Talk prepaid service as being the most aggressive in cutting the price of unlimited nationwide service offerings in 2009.²⁸³ Both Boost Mobile and Straight Talk are part of a broader movement by the nationwide mobile operators into the prepaid segment either through the sale of their own prepaid brands, as in the case of Sprint Nextel, or through resale arrangements, as with Verizon's agreement to sell network services for TracFone's Straight Talk offering.²⁸⁴ In addition to Boost Mobile's unlimited prepaid offerings, Sprint Nextel's push into the prepaid segment is reflected in other recent developments such as its acquisition of Virgin Mobile USA in the fourth quarter of 2009²⁸⁵ and its aforementioned introduction of a new low-end prepaid brand, Common Cents Mobile, in May 2010. Similarly, the launch of TracFone's Straight Talk service represented a shift in business strategy for Verizon Wireless, which previously had "largely avoided the prepaid market."²⁸⁶

100. The more aggressive push by the nationwide network operators into the prepaid segment continued to pressure traditional regional prepaid providers such as Leap and MetroPCS to lower their

²⁷⁶ *The Haves and the Have-Nots Diverge*, at 10; *Slumdog Millionaires*, at 25; *TracFone's Prepaid Niche*.

²⁷⁷ Niraj Sheth and Roger Cheng, *Phone Rivals Dial Up Prepaid Services*, Wall Street Journal, May 14, 2010 (*Phone Rivals Dial Up Prepaid Services*).

²⁷⁸ *Phone Rivals Dial Up Prepaid Services*.

²⁷⁹ *Fourteenth Report*, 25 FCC Rcd at 11475, ¶ 101.

²⁸⁰ Roger Cheng, *Wal-Mart Wireless Expands*, Wall Street Journal, Oct. 15, 2009 (*Wal-Mart Wireless Expands*).

²⁸¹ *Wal-Mart Wireless Expands*.

²⁸² *Wal-Mart Wireless Expands*; Craig Moffett et al., *Weekend Media Blast: Tilt*, Bernstein Research, Jul. 10, 2009, at 1 (*Weekend Media Blast: Tilt*).

²⁸³ *Fourteenth Report*, 25 FCC Rcd at 11475-76, ¶ 102; *Recipe for Disaster*, at 14, 16; *Slumdog Millionaires*, at 5, 16.

²⁸⁴ *Phone Rivals Dial Up Prepaid Services*.

²⁸⁵ *Fourteenth Report*, 25 FCC Rcd at 11443, ¶ 34.

²⁸⁶ *Phone Rivals Dial Up Prepaid Services*.

**Table C-2: FCC's Semi-Annual Local Telephone Competition Data Collection:
Mobile Telephone Subscribership, in Thousands**

State	Dec 2009									
	Carriers	% Resold	2006		2007		2008		2009	
			Jun	Dec	Jun	Dec	Jun	Dec	Jun	Dec
Alabama	13	9 %	3,276	3,375	3,605	3,765	3,887	3,960	4,003	4,228
Alaska	11	6	397	412	432	460	480	383	544	586
American Samoa	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Arizona	11	5	4,153	4,405	4,637	4,800	4,936	4,983	5,005	5,101
Arkansas	8	10	1,924	2,044	2,149	2,288	2,446	2,530	2,576	2,519
California	15	7	27,497	29,717	30,204	32,247	31,946	32,177	32,215	32,938
Colorado	11	8	3,428	3,608	3,756	3,968	4,066	4,311	4,357	4,503
Connecticut	7	6	2,582	2,705	2,787	2,884	2,959	3,030	3,047	3,123
Delaware	8	6	650	683	724	751	775	778	779	803
District of Columbia	8	7	879	880	966	936	1,047	1,096	1,116	1,183
Florida	11	10	14,177	14,762	15,255	15,605	15,809	16,158	16,425	16,744
Georgia	14	7	6,865	7,282	7,598	7,941	8,142	8,322	8,562	8,863
Guam	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hawaii	7	3	1,010	1,035	1,067	1,096	1,115	1,184	1,196	1,216
Idaho	14	5	901	973	1,019	1,086	1,125	1,167	1,180	1,221
Illinois	14	7	9,148	9,589	9,949	10,330	10,634	10,919	11,070	11,523
Indiana	12	8	3,973	4,271	4,448	4,675	4,824	4,956	4,983	5,205
Iowa	71	7	1,867	2,010	2,058	2,166	2,245	2,319	2,336	2,432
Kansas	15	11	1,905	2,047	2,133	2,261	2,326	2,421	2,430	2,466
Kentucky	12	10	2,821	2,966	3,101	3,291	3,343	3,445	3,439	3,631
Louisiana	10	7	3,356	3,492	3,612	3,765	3,896	4,012	4,053	3,993
Maine	8	17	787	845	882	941	972	1,012	1,006	1,065
Maryland	10	5	4,471	4,691	4,818	5,024	5,124	5,234	5,260	5,338
Massachusetts	8	9	4,917	5,129	5,289	5,470	5,624	5,749	6,027	6,171
Michigan	12	12	6,863	7,094	7,333	7,608	7,821	8,027	8,171	8,576
Minnesota	11	6	3,543	3,702	3,834	4,048	4,164	4,345	4,254	4,439
Mississippi	10	7	1,923	2,030	2,070	2,196	2,252	2,312	2,361	2,345
Missouri	12	8	4,068	4,322	4,480	4,674	4,835	4,940	4,985	5,129
Montana	9	8	575	620	650	694	723	748	707	802
Nebraska	11	5	1,199	1,272	1,325	1,387	1,451	1,496	1,508	1,515
Nevada	12	8	1,883	1,990	2,093	2,167	2,249	2,268	2,325	2,393
New Hampshire	8	10	897	943	973	1,022	1,045	1,080	1,075	1,125
New Jersey	8	5	6,954	7,207	7,419	7,654	7,834	8,008	8,036	8,158
New Mexico	10	5	1,253	1,333	1,416	1,489	1,555	1,536	1,550	1,624
New York	11	10	14,574	15,262	15,901	16,395	17,260	16,702	18,193	18,882
North Carolina	12	9	6,209	6,627	6,962	7,306	7,428	8,024	8,193	8,108
North Dakota	9	6	457	473	492	513	541	581	562	618
Northern Mariana Isl.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Ohio	12	10	7,939	8,380	8,723	9,099	9,357	9,565	9,456	10,059
Oklahoma	17	6	2,317	2,480	2,572	2,723	2,808	2,889	2,988	3,077
Oregon	11	6	2,484	2,656	2,781	2,923	3,007	3,084	3,112	3,235
Pennsylvania	14	10	8,349	8,831	9,201	9,615	9,895	10,214	10,455	10,867
Puerto Rico	6	2	2,171	2,301	2,323	2,411	2,502	2,624	2,706	2,807
Rhode Island	7	6	765	798	829	848	874	888	880	893
South Carolina	13	8	3,001	3,209	3,340	3,500	3,573	3,323	3,374	3,896
South Dakota	8	7	514	548	570	596	611	631	613	681
Tennessee	13	10	4,731	5,127	4,971	5,246	5,791	5,518	5,676	5,914
Texas	26	6	16,928	17,822	18,792	19,677	20,390	21,008	21,403	21,849
Utah	13	5	1,649	1,775	1,874	1,971	2,046	2,095	2,109	2,166
Vermont	7	15	334	358	375	402	421	435	398	463
Virgin Islands	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

Federal Communications Commission

FCC 11-103

Virginia	10	8	5,325	5,607	6,148	6,416	6,242	6,856	6,596	7,250
Washington	11	6	4,495	4,799	5,035	5,292	5,461	5,624	5,671	5,816
West Virginia	11	16	965	1,040	1,095	1,173	1,236	1,295	1,315	1,386
Wisconsin	13	9	3,517	3,510	3,641	3,842	3,966	4,265	4,317	4,546
Wyoming	13	9	359	387	410	441	457	484	429	517
Nationwide	180	8 %	217,418	229,619	238,316	249,332	255,729	261,284	265,332	274,283

Source: FCC Form 477.

* = Data withheld to maintain firm confidentiality. Some data for June 2008 have been revised.

% Resold reflects the percentage of mobile telephony subscribers purchasing their service subscriptions from a mobile wireless reseller.

Table C-3: Economic Area Penetration Rates

EA	EA Name	Subscribers	2009 Estimated EA Population	2009 Penetration Rate	2009 HHI	2008 HHI	EA Density
57	Detroit-Ann Arbor-Flint, MI	7,882,122	6,915,601	114%	2815	3049	364.1
78	Birmingham, AL	1,862,516	1,679,665	111%	2568	2542	137.1
155	Farmington, NM-CO	233,710	215,888	108%	4008	6536	16.0
13	Washington-Baltimore, DC-MD-VA-WV-PA	9,888,125	9,367,024	106%	2683	2731	402.8
22	Fayetteville, NC	579,042	558,549	104%	2826	2980	164.6
87	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX	459,993	447,070	103%	3303	3184	89.2
83	New Orleans, LA-MS (see note 1)	1,666,503	1,636,225	102%	3188	3261	171.9
10	New York-North New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT-PA	27,018,157	26,752,421	101%	2556	2640	890.6
20	Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA-NC	1,859,299	1,835,017	101%	2760	2775	289.9
37	Albany, GA	504,963	500,752	101%	2985	4165	62.7
71	Nashville, TN-KY	2,877,422	2,835,094	101%	2562	2679	105.1
79	Montgomery, AL	501,498	494,140	101%	2654	3006	66.9
82	Biloxi-Gulfport-Pascagoula, MS	398,813	394,375	101%	2545	2465	143.5
85	Lafayette, LA	636,775	632,979	101%	4703	6497	100.0
122	Wichita, KS-OK	1,202,862	1,190,209	101%	2943	3011	20.5
161	San Diego, CA	3,071,856	3,053,793	101%	2543	2574	660.5
31	Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL	6,253,316	6,252,464	100%	2238	2250	483.2
81	Pensacola, FL	690,312	688,680	100%	2732	2657	154.1
97	Springfield, IL-MO	514,352	513,449	100%	3824	3910	58.2
44	Knoxville, TN	1,089,348	1,100,819	99%	2713	2816	165.6
80	Mobile, AL	710,187	719,848	99%	3148	3106	74.8
90	Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR	1,677,439	1,700,495	99%	4174	4210	46.1
121	North Platte, NE-CO	58,221	59,033	99%	5304	5577	5.0
12	Philadelphia-Wilmington-Atlantic City, PA-NJ-DE-MD	7,522,039	7,713,384	98%	2498	2614	778.8
29	Jacksonville, FL-GA	2,122,948	2,175,495	98%	2342	2540	112.5
132	Corpus Christi, TX	548,067	559,067	98%	2144	2471	46.5
135	Odessa-Midland, TX	405,305	412,858	98%	3521	3671	10.1
141	Denver-Boulder-Greeley, CO-KS-NE	4,545,023	4,623,277	98%	2387	2370	52.0
172	Honolulu, HI	1,268,715	1,295,178	98%	2372	2365	187.2
15	Richmond-Petersburg, VA	1,558,242	1,608,573	97%	3216	3366	124.0
73	Memphis, TN-AR-MS-KY	1,923,617	1,977,533	97%	2585	2709	103.0
86	Lake Charles, LA	526,662	543,482	97%	3397	5327	52.4
3	Boston-Worcester-Lawrence-Lowell-Brockton, MA-NH	7,923,813	8,278,493	96%	2752	2800	421.8
35	Tallahassee, FL-GA	758,243	791,953	96%	3116	3772	63.5
45	Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA	578,094	601,030	96%	3801	3936	144.5
51	Columbus, OH	2,443,296	2,545,136	96%	3157	3135	190.4
55	Cleveland-Akron, OH-PA	4,411,646	4,592,908	96%	3763	3959	427.8
89	Monroe, LA	318,653	330,757	96%	4386	4364	56.1
131	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX	6,572,649	6,840,330	96%	2268	2281	169.3
133	McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX	1,168,451	1,220,589	96%	2758	3025	222.0
34	Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL	2,607,865	2,747,272	95%	2257	2291	891.0
36	Dothan, AL-FL-GA	332,880	351,564	95%	2709	4613	53.7
38	Macon, GA	782,385	821,390	95%	3884	4197	62.9
39	Columbus, GA-AL	496,486	522,421	95%	3063	2911	84.1

EA	EA Name	Subscribers	2009 Estimated EA Population	2009 Penetration Rate	2009 HHI	2008 HHI	EA Density
50	Dayton-Springfield, OH	1,059,551	1,115,251	95%	2607	2615	318.5
93	Joplin, MO-KS-OK	265,187	278,248	95%	3464	3584	74.7
127	Dallas-Fort Worth, TX-AR-OK	8,609,409	9,107,967	95%	2614	2623	119.0
143	Casper, WY-ID-UT	429,532	449,779	95%	5350	7653	5.2
170	Seattle-Tacoma-Bremerton, WA	4,409,480	4,643,110	95%	2702	2615	190.5
27	Augusta-Aiken, GA-SC	597,328	638,707	94%	3249	3960	89.8
28	Savannah, GA-SC	731,409	777,504	94%	2450	3312	92.0
40	Atlanta, GA-AL-NC	6,459,664	6,886,313	94%	2452	2409	246.0
42	Asheville, NC	463,902	493,170	94%	4273	4132	128.6
64	Chicago-Gary-Kenosha, IL-IN-WI	10,268,875	10,875,669	94%	2070	2146	556.5
70	Louisville, KY-IN	1,426,145	1,525,268	94%	2471	2520	180.9
84	Baton Rouge, LA-MS	766,799	819,964	94%	4896	5007	140.3
111	Minot, ND	101,445	107,605	94%	4360	7745	7.0
128	Abilene, TX	205,186	217,433	94%	3539	3457	20.4
23	Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC	2,353,511	2,524,998	93%	3044	3097	240.5
24	Columbia, SC	959,242	1,030,810	93%	3218	3692	126.0
30	Orlando, FL	4,146,283	4,464,397	93%	2426	2486	265.8
53	Pittsburgh, PA-WV	2,681,258	2,898,241	93%	3185	3157	284.8
99	Kansas City, MO-KS	2,531,126	2,719,973	93%	2289	2290	88.7
125	Oklahoma City, OK	1,707,641	1,838,406	93%	3100	3444	65.0
142	Scottsbluff, NE-WY	83,114	88,945	93%	6572	6973	7.8
153	Las Vegas, NV-AZ-UT	2,189,513	2,347,051	93%	2137	2341	23.7
8	Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY-PA	1,324,113	1,446,063	92%	3240	3324	212.9
88	Shreveport-Bossier City, LA-AR	533,512	581,587	92%	3871	3957	58.0
130	Austin-San Marcos, TX	1,669,505	1,818,555	92%	2633	2640	156.1
134	San Antonio, TX	2,372,703	2,566,061	92%	2162	2220	83.0
5	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY	1,091,428	1,205,523	91%	3435	3352	134.7
17	Roanoke, VA-NC-WV	781,545	862,958	91%	2384	2439	97.8
25	Wilmington, NC-SC	941,677	1,032,795	91%	2837	2760	107.4
26	Charleston-North Charleston, SC	639,035	698,437	91%	3011	2969	149.8
43	Chattanooga, TN-GA	722,276	792,821	91%	3719	3494	145.3
49	Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN	2,134,182	2,353,401	91%	2287	2247	294.1
69	Evansville-Henderson, IN-KY-IL	788,971	862,384	91%	4380	4590	75.3
95	Jonesboro, AR-MO	280,812	307,391	91%	5041	5032	51.3
96	St. Louis, MO-IL	3,358,878	3,691,421	91%	2669	2733	127.0
124	Tulsa, OK-KS	1,339,303	1,466,450	91%	3080	3222	72.4
137	Lubbock, TX	356,776	392,653	91%	2750	2832	27.2
163	San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA	8,812,967	9,683,498	91%	2662	2610	271.1
41	Greenville-Spartanburg-Anderson, SC-NC	1,250,088	1,389,094	90%	3367	4097	183.6
77	Jackson, MS-AL-LA	1,332,856	1,485,097	90%	3451	3534	49.7
103	Cedar Rapids, IA	381,493	424,398	90%	2588	2561	101.3
107	Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI-IA	4,387,117	4,867,600	90%	2689	2735	83.0
171	Anchorage, AK	614,485	683,946	90%	3604	3865	1.1
6	Syracuse, NY-PA	1,669,807	1,885,052	89%	4033	3986	104.7
7	Rochester, NY-PA	1,310,404	1,480,252	89%	4368	4389	167.2
18	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, NC-VA	1,812,660	2,025,527	89%	2751	3155	189.1
19	Raleigh-Durham-Chapel Hill, NC	2,038,630	2,286,793	89%	2859	2965	188.4

EA	EA Name	Subscribers	2009 Estimated EA Population	2009 Penetration Rate	2009 HHI	2008 HHI	EA Density
67	Indianapolis, IN-IL	2,934,533	3,296,788	89%	3135	3118	171.4
98	Columbia, MO	353,160	397,345	89%	3991	4082	58.0
101	Peoria-Pekin, IL	468,350	529,129	89%	3512	3424	91.0
126	Western Oklahoma, OK	122,783	137,861	89%	2306	3170	12.0
160	Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange County, CA-AZ	17,471,704	19,686,186	89%	2365	2488	286.1
9	State College, PA	700,119	798,328	88%	4116	4204	92.4
21	Greenville, NC	776,939	887,786	88%	2599	2641	87.7
56	Toledo, OH	1,135,873	1,295,678	88%	4739	5360	163.9
118	Omaha, NE-IA-MO	981,985	1,111,783	88%	2950	3537	62.4
136	Hobbs, NM-TX	176,578	199,640	88%	3144	3896	11.2
138	Amarillo, TX-NM	434,607	493,283	88%	2681	2668	11.8
156	Albuquerque, NM-AZ	923,994	1,047,578	88%	2943	2845	20.9
157	El Paso, TX-NM	928,888	1,060,233	88%	2278	2433	33.0
167	Portland-Salem, OR-WA	2,932,146	3,328,126	88%	2546	2469	76.0
2	Portland, ME	685,209	784,721	87%	2852	2812	98.6
32	Fort Myers-Cape Coral, FL	787,851	905,445	87%	2403	2429	234.3
63	Milwaukee-Racine, WI	2,042,368	2,342,714	87%	2100	2123	366.9
66	Fort Wayne, IN	648,222	745,537	87%	3563	3543	158.5
72	Paducah, KY-IL	200,125	230,246	87%	5457	5945	70.0
102	Davenport-Moline-Rock Island, IA-IL	488,549	559,146	87%	2640	2585	108.3
110	Grand Forks, ND-MN	191,816	219,646	87%	4824	*	10.2
115	Rapid City, SD-MT-ND-NE	196,370	226,418	87%	4954	9658	5.0
119	Lincoln, NE	349,974	404,463	87%	4825	4909	50.2
154	Flagstaff, AZ-UT	417,045	480,160	87%	4202	3893	8.2
11	Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA	1,053,716	1,221,803	86%	3297	3235	292.4
75	Tupelo, MS-AL-TN	541,245	628,046	86%	5319	5403	49.8
91	Fort Smith, AR-OK	298,891	349,542	86%	4084	4121	46.5
106	Rochester, MN-IA-WI	291,097	337,571	86%	3528	3267	55.7
120	Grand Island, NE	245,267	284,811	86%	6209	6672	11.6
144	Billings, MT-WY	383,959	446,354	86%	5408	8486	4.9
148	Idaho Falls, ID-WY	308,716	358,114	86%	4512	4472	10.9
16	Staunton, VA-WV	300,630	352,381	85%	2886	2881	51.0
68	Champaign-Urbana, IL	535,129	629,446	85%	3546	3434	73.5
94	Springfield, MO	815,858	957,072	85%	3662	3690	48.1
100	Des Moines, IA-IL-MO	1,465,413	1,727,660	85%	2998	2967	47.3
123	Topeka, KS	398,302	468,159	85%	2665	2623	35.6
129	San Angelo, TX	175,256	207,355	85%	2049	2237	10.1
140	Pueblo, CO-NM	247,638	290,867	85%	3202	3850	8.7
149	Twin Falls, ID	152,964	179,994	85%	4400	4175	14.1
151	Reno, NV-CA	655,836	774,965	85%	2624	2910	7.6
33	Sarasota-Bradenton, FL	740,325	880,375	84%	2676	2733	273.6
52	Wheeling, WV-OH	255,721	304,530	84%	4446	4538	124.5
62	Grand Rapids-Muskegon-Holland, MI	1,655,384	1,966,438	84%	2817	3384	206.8
139	Santa Fe, NM	232,137	275,290	84%	4258	4676	13.1
159	Tucson, AZ	1,004,865	1,193,489	84%	2732	2622	60.0
166	Eugene-Springfield, OR-CA	717,806	849,683	84%	2454	2322	43.1
169	Richland-Kennewick-Pasco, WA	658,922	780,554	84%	2757	2723	27.7

EA	EA Name	Subscribers	2009 Estimated EA Population	2009 Penetration Rate	2009 HHI	2008 HHI	EA Density
48	Charleston, WV-KY-OH	976,545	1,180,068	83%	3575	3442	85.4
61	Traverse City, MI	249,511	299,280	83%	2951	4365	50.7
112	Bismarck, ND-MT-SD	148,846	180,389	83%	5047	*	6.3
116	Sioux Falls, SD-IA-MN-NE	467,241	560,434	83%	5160	8893	15.1
117	Sioux City, IA-NE-SD	207,352	249,101	83%	4209	5777	39.5
146	Missoula, MT	367,196	439,819	83%	6359	*	10.8
147	Spokane, WA-ID	767,173	926,112	83%	3553	3356	23.6
150	Boise City, ID-OR	594,114	718,161	83%	3050	2912	13.7
1	Bangor, ME	439,606	533,580	82%	4015	4250	20.9
46	Hickory-Morganton, NC-TN	451,236	550,763	82%	2795	4160	131.9
59	Green Bay, WI-MI	560,681	681,951	82%	2476	2837	34.2
113	Fargo-Moorhead, ND-MN	318,935	387,284	82%	4470	6536	16.4
152	Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT-ID	2,126,109	2,581,642	82%	2333	2408	35.7
158	Phoenix-Mesa, AZ-NM	3,709,196	4,523,383	82%	2792	2734	93.9
14	Salisbury, MD-DE-VA	334,084	414,004	81%	5769	5507	111.2
65	Elkhart-Goshen, IN-MI	779,351	958,250	81%	3022	3158	185.7
104	Madison, WI-IA-IL	818,458	1,009,469	81%	3316	3442	71.3
108	Wausau, WI	395,982	488,995	81%	1903	2477	34.1
109	Duluth-Superior, MN-WI	285,429	350,305	81%	4179	*	18.5
60	Appleton-Oshkosh-Neenah, WI	370,326	461,535	80%	2545	2618	143.6
165	Redding, CA-OR	290,625	362,225	80%	3036	2888	14.4
47	Lexington, KY-TN-VA-WV	1,538,900	1,943,408	79%	3406	3869	80.4
54	Erie, PA	403,388	509,887	79%	4196	4241	116.4
58	Northern Michigan, MI	206,918	265,214	78%	4229	*	28.5
145	Great Falls, MT	127,452	163,968	78%	5104	8303	4.2
162	Fresno, CA	1,279,408	1,642,331	78%	2926	2962	98.6
76	Greenville, MS	170,285	222,248	77%	3941	3575	41.0
92	Fayetteville-Springdale-Rogers, AR-MO-OK	404,378	527,035	77%	4654	4729	88.4
114	Aberdeen, SD	59,321	77,157	77%	4914	*	5.4
168	Pendleton, OR-WA	153,760	205,791	75%	3068	2894	8.7
4	Burlington, VT-NY	450,191	619,614	73%	5443	8263	57.6
105	La Crosse, WI-MN	185,357	253,647	73%	3863	3823	53.7
164	Sacramento-Yolo, CA	1,927,296	2,698,718	71%	2831	2621	188.1
74	Huntsville, AL-TN (see note 2)	*	1,082,680	*	*	*	119.1

* = Data withheld to maintain firm confidentiality.

Source: Federal Communications Commission internal analysis based on year-end 2009 filings for Numbering Resource Utilization in the United States, adjusted for porting. Density is persons per square mile. EA populations are based on Census estimates as of July 1, 2009.

Note 1: As discussed in the *Twelfth Report*, the penetration rate in EA83 (New Orleans) appears to be an aberration. That EA lost over 260,000 people between 2000 and 2006, while its subscriber count remained relatively unchanged, creating a large increase in its penetration rate. One explanation for this may be that, after the flooding, people leaving the area took their cell phones (and cell phone numbers) with them. Thus, those numbers may still be associated with New Orleans rate centers, even though the people actually no longer live anywhere near there.

Note 2: We believe there was a discrepancy in the data for this EA, making the subscriber data and HHI for this market unreliable.

Table C-6: Mobile Wireless Resellers and Mobile Virtual Network Operators (MVNOs)

Name	Number of Subscribers
7-11 Speak Out	Not Available
Advanced Communications Technology (ACT)	Not Available
Airvoice Wireless	Not Available
AirLink Mobile	Not Available
Albany Mutual Telephone	Not Available
Beaver Creek Cooperative Telephone Company	Not Available
Cbeyond/BeyondMobile	50,203 total customers as of 12/31/09*
Bratz Mobile	Not Available
Camellia Communications	Not Available
Circle K Stores Inc	Not Available
Consolidated Communications Network, Inc.	More than 20,000*
Consumer Cellular, Inc	Not Available
Credo Mobile, Inc.	Not Available
eCall Plus	Not Available
Firefly Communications, Inc.	Not Available
Garden Valley Telephone Co.	Not Available
Hawaiian Telcom Services Company, Inc.	Not Available
Hayneville Telephone Company, Inc.	Not Available
Hood Canal	Not Available
HTC	Not Available
IdeaOne	Not Available
Jitterbug	Not Available
Kennebec Telephone Co.	Not Available
KMTelecom;	Not Available
Lakedale Telephone Company	Not Available
Liberty Wireless	Not Available
Lightyear Network Solutions, LLC	More than 60,000*
Locus Telecommunications	More than 300,000
Movida	Not Available
Nehalem TeleCommunications, Inc.	Not Available
New Ulm Telecom	Not Available
One Communications Corp.	More than 160,000 businesses*
Otter Tail Telcom	Not Available
Page Plus Cellular	Not Available
PemTel Wireless	Not Available
Pend Oreille Telephone Company	Not Available
PlatinumTel Wireless	Not Available
Randolph Telephone Company	Not Available
Red River Rural Telephone Association	Not Available
Silverado	Not Available
Sleepy Eye Telephone Company	Not Available
STI Mobile	Not Available
Total Call Mobile	Not Available
TouchTone	Not Available
Tracfone	14.4 million as of Dec. 2009
Tuyo Mobile	Not Available
Venture Communications Coop.	Not Available
Warwick	Not Available
Winn Telephone Company	Not Available
Yadkin Valley Telephone	Not Available
Zapp Unlimited LLC	Not Available

Local Telephone Competition: Status as of December 31, 2010

Industry Analysis and Technology Division
Wireline Competition Bureau
October 2011



This report is available for reference in the FCC's Reference Information Center, Courtyard Level, 445 12th Street, SW, Washington, DC. Copies may be purchased by contacting Best Copy and Printing, Inc., 445 12th Street, SW, Room CY-B402, Washington, DC 20554, telephone (800) 378-3160, or via their website at www.bcpweb.com. The report can also be downloaded from the Wireline Competition Bureau Statistical Reports Internet site at www.fcc.gov/wcb/stats.

Table 17
Mobile Telephone Facilities-based Carriers and Mobile Telephony Subscribers

State	Dec 2010		Subscribers (In Thousands)									
	Carriers	% Resold ¹	2006		2007		2008		2009		2010	
			Jun	Dec	Jun	Dec	Jun	Dec	Jun	Dec	Jun	Dec
Alabama	11	13 %	3,276	3,375	3,605	3,765	3,887	3,960	4,003	4,228	4,211	4,328
Alaska	12	5	397	412	432	460	480	383	544	586	590	608
American Samoa	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Arizona	11	6	4,153	4,405	4,637	4,800	4,936	4,983	5,005	5,101	5,268	5,285
Arkansas	8	17	1,924	2,044	2,149	2,288	2,446	2,530	2,576	2,519	2,485	2,673
California	12	5	27,497	29,717	30,204	32,247	31,946	32,177	32,215	32,938	33,548	33,839
Colorado	13	9	3,428	3,608	3,756	3,968	4,066	4,311	4,357	4,503	4,647	4,687
Connecticut	8	7	2,582	2,705	2,787	2,884	2,959	3,030	3,047	3,123	3,192	3,230
Delaware	9	8	650	683	724	751	775	778	779	803	859	851
District of Columbia	8	8	879	880	966	936	1,047	1,096	1,116	1,183	1,227	1,249
Florida	11	9	14,177	14,762	15,255	15,605	15,809	16,158	16,425	16,744	16,895	17,251
Georgia	13	11	6,865	7,282	7,598	7,941	8,142	8,322	8,562	8,863	8,869	9,063
Guam	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hawaii	7	4	1,010	1,035	1,067	1,096	1,115	1,184	1,196	1,216	1,248	1,252
Idaho	15	6	901	973	1,019	1,086	1,125	1,167	1,180	1,221	1,269	1,277
Illinois	15	9	9,148	9,589	9,949	10,330	10,634	10,919	11,070	11,523	11,604	12,057
Indiana	12	10	3,973	4,271	4,448	4,675	4,824	4,956	4,983	5,205	5,289	5,410
Iowa	72	8	1,867	2,010	2,058	2,166	2,245	2,319	2,336	2,432	2,466	2,535
Kansas	15	13	1,905	2,047	2,133	2,261	2,326	2,421	2,430	2,466	2,491	2,560
Kentucky	12	11	2,821	2,966	3,101	3,291	3,343	3,445	3,439	3,631	3,654	3,726
Louisiana	12	13	3,356	3,492	3,612	3,765	3,896	4,012	4,053	3,993	3,953	4,340
Maine	8	21	787	845	882	941	972	1,012	1,006	1,065	1,040	1,124
Maryland	10	7	4,471	4,691	4,818	5,024	5,124	5,234	5,260	5,323	5,500	5,560
Massachusetts	8	9	4,917	5,129	5,289	5,470	5,624	5,749	6,027	6,171	6,367	6,316
Michigan	11	13	6,863	7,094	7,333	7,608	7,821	8,027	8,171	8,576	8,690	8,861
Minnesota	11	9	3,543	3,702	3,834	4,048	4,164	4,345	4,254	4,439	4,611	4,704
Mississippi	10	11	1,923	2,030	2,070	2,196	2,252	2,312	2,361	2,345	2,322	2,440
Missouri	13	10	4,068	4,322	4,480	4,674	4,835	4,940	4,985	5,129	5,141	5,309
Montana	11	11	575	620	650	694	723	748	707	802	783	846
Nebraska	11	7	1,199	1,272	1,325	1,387	1,451	1,496	1,508	1,515	1,566	1,523
Nevada	12	9	1,883	1,990	2,093	2,167	2,249	2,268	2,325	2,393	2,417	2,453
New Hampshire	9	12	897	943	973	1,022	1,045	1,080	1,075	1,125	1,141	1,170
New Jersey	9	6	6,954	7,207	7,419	7,654	7,834	8,008	8,036	8,158	8,624	8,601
New Mexico	10	6	1,253	1,333	1,416	1,489	1,555	1,536	1,550	1,624	1,668	1,689
New York	11	9	14,574	15,262	15,901	16,395	17,260	16,702	18,193	18,882	19,303	19,504
North Carolina	13	11	6,209	6,627	6,962	7,306	7,428	8,024	8,193	8,108	8,259	8,526
North Dakota	11	7	457	473	492	513	541	581	562	618	590	623
Northern Mariana Isl.	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Ohio	12	12	7,939	8,380	8,723	9,099	9,357	9,565	9,456	10,059	10,236	10,511
Oklahoma	17	7	2,317	2,480	2,572	2,723	2,808	2,889	2,988	3,077	3,109	3,188
Oregon	11	8	2,484	2,656	2,781	2,923	3,007	3,084	3,112	3,235	3,297	3,340
Pennsylvania	14	11	8,349	8,831	9,201	9,615	9,895	10,214	10,455	10,867	11,070	11,424
Puerto Rico	6	6	2,171	2,301	2,323	2,411	2,502	2,624	2,706	2,807	2,879	3,014
Rhode Island	7	7	765	798	829	848	874	888	880	893	906	920
South Carolina	15	11	3,001	3,209	3,340	3,500	3,573	3,323	3,374	3,896	3,848	3,960
South Dakota	9	9	514	548	570	596	611	631	613	681	681	728
Tennessee	13	11	4,731	5,127	4,971	5,246	5,791	5,518	5,676	5,914	6,041	6,193
Texas	25	7	16,928	17,822	18,792	19,677	20,390	21,008	21,403	21,849	22,201	23,037
Utah	13	5	1,649	1,775	1,874	1,971	2,046	2,095	2,109	2,166	2,220	2,251
Vermont	6	16	334	358	375	402	421	435	398	463	431	485
Virgin Islands	3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Virginia	11	9	5,325	5,607	6,148	6,416	6,242	6,856	6,596	7,250	7,440	7,595
Washington	11	7	4,495	4,799	5,035	5,292	5,461	5,624	5,671	5,816	5,965	6,022
West Virginia	11	20	965	1,040	1,095	1,173	1,236	1,295	1,315	1,401	1,406	1,500
Wisconsin	13	11	3,517	3,510	3,641	3,842	3,966	4,265	4,317	4,546	4,599	4,704
Wyoming	12	9	359	387	410	441	457	484	429	517	501	526
Nationwide	181	9 %	217,418	229,619	238,316	249,332	255,729	261,284	265,332	274,283	278,918	285,125

* = Data withheld to maintain firm confidentiality. Some data for June 2009, December 2009, and June 2010 have been revised.

¹ Percentage of mobile telephony subscribers purchasing their service subscriptions from a mobile wireless reseller.

Local Telephone Competition: Status as of December 31, 2009

Industry Analysis and Technology Division
Wireline Competition Bureau
January 2011



This report is available for reference in the FCC's Reference Information Center, Courtyard Level, 445 12th Street, SW, Washington, DC. Copies may be purchased by contacting Best Copy and Printing, Inc., 445 12th Street, SW, Room CY-B402, Washington, DC 20554, telephone (800) 378-3160, or via their website at www.bcpweb.com. The report can also be downloaded from the Wireline Competition Bureau Statistical Reports Internet site at www.fcc.gov/wcb/stats.

Table 17
Mobile Telephone Facilities-based Carriers and Mobile Telephony Subscribers

State	Dec 2009		Subscribers (In Thousands)									
	Carriers	% Resold ¹	2005		2006		2007		2008		2009	
			Jun	Dec	Jun	Dec	Jun	Dec	Jun	Dec	Jun	Dec
Alabama	13	9 %	2,874	3,105	3,276	3,375	3,605	3,765	3,887	3,960	4,003	4,228
Alaska	11	6	341	377	397	412	432	460	480	383	544	586
American Samoa	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Arizona	11	5	3,543	3,844	4,153	4,405	4,637	4,800	4,936	4,983	5,005	5,101
Arkansas	8	10	1,681	1,781	1,924	2,044	2,149	2,288	2,446	2,530	2,576	2,519
California	15	7	24,572	25,537	27,497	29,717	30,204	32,247	31,946	32,177	32,215	32,938
Colorado	11	8	3,041	3,247	3,428	3,608	3,756	3,968	4,066	4,311	4,357	4,503
Connecticut	7	6	2,329	2,463	2,582	2,705	2,787	2,884	2,959	3,030	3,047	3,123
Delaware	8	6	585	618	650	683	724	751	775	778	779	803
District of Columbia	8	7	753	825	879	880	966	936	1,047	1,096	1,116	1,183
Florida	11	10	12,620	12,568	14,177	14,762	15,255	15,605	15,809	16,158	16,425	16,744
Georgia	14	7	6,001	6,079	6,865	7,282	7,598	7,941	8,142	8,322	8,562	8,863
Guam	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hawaii	7	3	934	983	1,010	1,035	1,067	1,096	1,115	1,184	1,196	1,216
Idaho	14	5	774	834	901	973	1,019	1,086	1,125	1,167	1,180	1,221
Illinois	14	7	8,227	8,655	9,148	9,589	9,949	10,330	10,634	10,919	11,070	11,523
Indiana	12	8	3,443	3,716	3,973	4,271	4,448	4,675	4,824	4,956	4,983	5,205
Iowa	71	7	1,634	1,811	1,867	2,010	2,058	2,166	2,245	2,319	2,336	2,432
Kansas	15	11	1,660	1,794	1,905	2,047	2,133	2,261	2,326	2,421	2,430	2,466
Kentucky	12	10	2,508	2,662	2,821	2,966	3,101	3,291	3,343	3,445	3,439	3,631
Louisiana	10	7	2,942	3,192	3,356	3,492	3,612	3,765	3,896	4,012	4,053	3,993
Maine	8	17	711	746	787	845	882	941	972	1,012	1,006	1,065
Maryland	10	5	3,968	4,239	4,471	4,691	4,818	5,024	5,124	5,234	5,260	5,338
Massachusetts	8	9	4,488	4,728	4,917	5,129	5,289	5,470	5,624	5,749	6,027	6,171
Michigan	12	12	6,230	6,604	6,863	7,094	7,333	7,608	7,821	8,027	8,171	8,576
Minnesota	11	6	3,132	3,380	3,543	3,702	3,834	4,048	4,164	4,345	4,254	4,439
Mississippi	10	7	1,631	1,821	1,923	2,030	2,070	2,196	2,252	2,312	2,361	2,345
Missouri	12	8	3,595	3,853	4,068	4,322	4,480	4,674	4,835	4,940	4,985	5,129
Montana	9	8	466	525	575	620	650	694	723	748	707	802
Nebraska	11	5	1,071	1,160	1,199	1,272	1,325	1,387	1,451	1,496	1,508	1,515
Nevada	12	8	1,605	1,777	1,883	1,990	2,093	2,167	2,249	2,268	2,325	2,393
New Hampshire	8	10	791	849	897	943	973	1,022	1,045	1,080	1,075	1,125
New Jersey	8	5	6,234	6,617	6,954	7,207	7,419	7,654	7,834	8,008	8,036	8,158
New Mexico	10	5	1,025	1,170	1,253	1,333	1,416	1,489	1,555	1,536	1,550	1,624
New York	11	10	12,996	13,805	14,574	15,262	15,901	16,395	17,260	16,702	18,193	18,882
North Carolina	12	9	5,503	5,792	6,209	6,627	6,962	7,306	7,428	8,024	8,193	8,108
North Dakota	9	6	368	432	457	473	492	513	541	581	562	618
Northern Mariana Isl.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Ohio	12	10	6,994	7,504	7,939	8,380	8,723	9,099	9,357	9,565	9,456	10,059
Oklahoma	17	6	2,002	2,189	2,317	2,480	2,572	2,723	2,808	2,889	2,988	3,077
Oregon	11	6	2,056	2,339	2,484	2,656	2,781	2,923	3,007	3,084	3,112	3,235
Pennsylvania	14	10	7,397	7,942	8,349	8,831	9,201	9,615	9,895	10,214	10,455	10,867
Puerto Rico	6	2	2,003	2,111	2,171	2,301	2,323	2,411	2,502	2,624	2,706	2,807
Rhode Island	7	6	689	749	765	798	829	848	874	888	880	893
South Carolina	13	8	2,607	2,784	3,001	3,209	3,340	3,500	3,573	3,323	3,374	3,896
South Dakota	8	7	434	481	514	548	570	596	611	631	613	681
Tennessee	13	10	4,066	4,417	4,731	5,127	4,971	5,246	5,791	5,518	5,676	5,914
Texas	26	6	14,424	15,644	16,928	17,822	18,792	19,677	20,390	21,008	21,403	21,849
Utah	13	5	1,414	1,530	1,649	1,775	1,874	1,971	2,046	2,095	2,109	2,166
Vermont	7	15	295	314	334	358	375	402	421	435	398	463
Virgin Islands	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Virginia	10	8	4,851	5,073	5,325	5,607	6,148	6,416	6,242	6,856	6,596	7,250
Washington	11	6	4,062	4,249	4,495	4,799	5,035	5,292	5,461	5,624	5,671	5,816
West Virginia	11	16	821	858	965	1,040	1,095	1,173	1,236	1,295	1,315	1,386
Wisconsin	13	9	3,200	3,366	3,517	3,510	3,641	3,842	3,966	4,265	4,317	4,546
Wyoming	13	9	315	342	359	387	410	441	457	484	429	517
Nationwide	180	8 %	192,053	203,667	217,418	229,619	238,316	249,332	255,729	261,284	265,332	274,283

* = Data withheld to maintain firm confidentiality. Some data for December 2008 and June 2009 have been revised.

¹ Percentage of mobile telephony subscribers purchasing their service subscriptions from a mobile wireless reseller.

Local Telephone Competition: Status as of December 31, 2008

Industry Analysis and Technology Division
Wireline Competition Bureau
June 2010



This report is available for reference in the FCC's Reference Information Center, Courtyard Level, 445 12th Street, SW, Washington, DC. Copies may be purchased by contacting Best Copy and Printing, Inc., 445 12th Street, SW, Room CY-B402, Washington, DC 20554, telephone (800) 378-3160, or via their website at www.bcpweb.com. The report can also be downloaded from the Wireline Competition Bureau Statistical Reports Internet site at www.fcc.gov/wcb/stats.

Table 17
Mobile Telephone Facilities-based Carriers and Mobile Telephony Subscribers

State	Dec 2008		Subscribers (In Thousands)							
	Carriers	% Resold ¹	2005		2006		2007		2008	
			Jun	Dec	Jun	Dec	Jun	Dec	Jun	Dec
Alabama	15	7 %	2,874	3,105	3,276	3,375	3,605	3,765	3,887	3,960
Alaska	12	13	341	377	397	412	432	460	480	383
American Samoa	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Arizona	13	8	3,543	3,844	4,153	4,405	4,637	4,800	4,936	4,983
Arkansas	9	9	1,681	1,781	1,924	2,044	2,149	2,288	2,446	2,530
California	18	7	24,572	25,537	27,497	29,717	30,204	32,247	31,946	32,177
Colorado	12	11	3,041	3,247	3,428	3,608	3,756	3,968	4,066	4,311
Connecticut	8	7	2,329	2,463	2,582	2,705	2,787	2,884	2,959	3,030
Delaware	7	8	585	618	650	683	724	751	775	778
District of Columbia	7	9	753	825	879	880	966	936	1,047	1,096
Florida	13	9	12,620	12,568	14,177	14,762	15,255	15,605	15,809	16,158
Georgia	14	5	6,001	6,079	6,865	7,282	7,598	7,941	8,142	8,322
Guam	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hawaii	7	4	934	983	1,010	1,035	1,067	1,096	1,115	1,184
Idaho	18	7	774	834	901	973	1,019	1,086	1,125	1,167
Illinois	15	7	8,227	8,655	9,148	9,589	9,949	10,330	10,634	10,919
Indiana	12	11	3,443	3,716	3,973	4,271	4,448	4,675	4,824	4,956
Iowa	67	8	1,634	1,811	1,867	2,010	2,058	2,166	2,245	2,319
Kansas	15	11	1,660	1,794	1,905	2,047	2,133	2,261	2,326	2,421
Kentucky	13	10	2,508	2,662	2,821	2,966	3,101	3,291	3,343	3,445
Louisiana	11	7	2,942	3,192	3,356	3,492	3,612	3,765	3,896	4,012
Maine	8	17	711	746	787	845	882	941	972	1,012
Maryland	9	8	3,968	4,239	4,471	4,691	4,818	5,024	5,124	5,234
Massachusetts	7	7	4,488	4,728	4,917	5,129	5,289	5,470	5,624	5,749
Michigan	13	8	6,230	6,604	6,863	7,094	7,333	7,608	7,821	8,027
Minnesota	9	11	3,132	3,380	3,543	3,702	3,834	4,048	4,164	4,345
Mississippi	12	8	1,631	1,821	1,923	2,030	2,070	2,196	2,252	2,312
Missouri	14	9	3,595	3,853	4,068	4,322	4,480	4,674	4,835	4,940
Montana	8	7	466	525	575	620	650	694	723	748
Nebraska	13	5	1,071	1,160	1,199	1,272	1,325	1,387	1,451	1,496
Nevada	13	7	1,605	1,777	1,883	1,990	2,093	2,167	2,249	2,268
New Hampshire	8	11	791	849	897	943	973	1,022	1,045	1,080
New Jersey	7	6	6,234	6,617	6,954	7,207	7,419	7,654	7,834	8,008
New Mexico	11	9	1,025	1,170	1,253	1,333	1,416	1,489	1,555	1,536
New York	11	10	12,996	13,805	14,574	15,262	15,901	16,395	17,260	16,702
North Carolina	14	8	5,503	5,792	6,209	6,627	6,962	7,306	7,428	8,024
North Dakota	9	6	368	432	457	473	492	513	541	581
Northern Mariana Isl.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Ohio	14	9	6,994	7,504	7,939	8,380	8,723	9,099	9,357	9,565
Oklahoma	19	8	2,002	2,189	2,317	2,480	2,572	2,723	2,808	2,889
Oregon	10	9	2,056	2,339	2,484	2,656	2,781	2,923	3,007	3,084
Pennsylvania	14	10	7,397	7,942	8,349	8,831	9,201	9,615	9,895	10,214
Puerto Rico	7	2	2,003	2,111	2,171	2,301	2,323	2,411	2,502	2,624
Rhode Island	7	9	689	749	765	798	829	848	874	888
South Carolina	15	9	2,607	2,784	3,001	3,209	3,340	3,500	3,573	3,323
South Dakota	10	6	434	481	514	548	570	596	611	631
Tennessee	14	8	4,066	4,417	4,731	5,127	4,971	5,246	5,791	5,518
Texas	28	6	14,424	15,644	16,928	17,822	18,792	19,677	20,390	21,008
Utah	15	7	1,414	1,530	1,649	1,775	1,874	1,971	2,046	2,095
Vermont	7	16	295	314	334	358	375	402	421	435
Virgin Islands	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Virginia	11	9	4,851	5,073	5,325	5,607	6,148	6,416	6,242	6,856
Washington	11	9	4,062	4,249	4,495	4,799	5,035	5,292	5,461	5,624
West Virginia	11	17	821	858	965	1,040	1,095	1,173	1,236	1,295
Wisconsin	12	10	3,200	3,366	3,517	3,510	3,641	3,842	3,966	4,265
Wyoming	13	9	315	342	359	387	410	441	457	484
Nationwide	175	8 %	192,053	203,667	217,418	229,619	238,316	249,332	255,729	261,284

* Data withheld to maintain firm confidentiality. Some data for June 2008 have been revised.

¹ Percentage of mobile telephony subscribers purchasing their service subscriptions from a mobile wireless reseller.

Local Telephone Competition: Status as of December 31, 2007

Industry Analysis and Technology Division
Wireline Competition Bureau
September 2008



This report is available for reference in the FCC's Reference Information Center, Courtyard Level, 445 12th Street, SW, Washington, DC. Copies may be purchased by contacting Best Copy and Printing, Inc., 445 12th Street, SW, Room CY-B402, Washington, DC 20554, telephone (800) 378-3160, or via their website at www.bcpweb.com. The report can also be downloaded from the Wireline Competition Bureau Statistical Reports Internet site at www.fcc.gov/wcb/stats.

Table 14
Mobile Wireless Telephone Subscribers¹

State	Dec 2007		Subscribers								
	Carriers ¹	Percent Resold ²	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006		2007	
			Dec	Dec	Dec	Dec	Dec	Jun	Dec	Jun	Dec
Alabama	12	6 %	1,979,075	1,987,254	2,242,108	2,580,810	3,104,664	3,275,933	3,374,701	3,605,490	3,765,194
Alaska	8	12	240,216	267,630	303,184	321,152	376,695	397,429	412,112	431,653	459,703
American Samoa	*	*	0	0	0	*	*	*	*	*	*
Arizona	9	10	2,171,021	2,520,058	2,843,061	3,299,222	3,844,357	4,153,491	4,405,032	4,637,471	4,799,648
Arkansas	6	7	970,127	1,156,345	1,296,901	1,458,673	1,780,621	1,924,313	2,044,217	2,149,312	2,288,049
California	12	5	15,052,203	17,575,105	20,360,454	23,457,761	25,537,232	27,496,682	29,717,334	30,203,842	32,247,015
Colorado	10	10	2,145,816	2,358,748	2,554,731	2,808,195	3,246,994	3,428,381	3,608,209	3,756,215	3,967,902
Connecticut	4	6	1,639,914	1,694,110	1,928,988	2,181,133	2,463,249	2,582,367	2,705,023	2,786,594	2,883,780
Delaware	4	8	412,611	438,196	543,526	646,064	618,165	650,328	682,636	724,342	750,793
Dist. of Columbia	4	7	404,489	472,832	513,102	657,774	825,195	878,846	880,077	965,816	935,808
Florida	10	7	8,937,063	9,482,349	10,855,430	13,169,278	12,568,133	14,176,756	14,761,666	15,255,433	15,604,856
Georgia	10	6	4,149,717	4,497,576	4,940,091	5,730,223	6,079,022	6,865,466	7,281,724	7,598,387	7,940,514
Guam	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hawaii	4	5	595,721	689,857	771,023	880,965	983,227	1,010,341	1,034,788	1,066,608	1,096,181
Idaho	17	8	444,864	536,064	605,488	705,948	834,219	901,455	972,825	1,018,617	1,078,387
Illinois	9	7	5,631,172	6,476,683	7,183,989	8,075,938	8,654,888	9,147,657	9,588,517	9,949,126	10,330,274
Indiana	10	11	1,921,356	2,390,567	2,642,810	3,158,002	3,715,504	3,972,560	4,271,412	4,448,186	4,675,372
Iowa	61	9	1,087,608	1,239,384	1,342,931	1,557,542	1,811,400	1,867,015	2,009,826	2,058,022	2,165,772
Kansas	11	12	956,050	1,117,277	1,261,242	1,454,087	1,794,268	1,905,342	2,046,542	2,133,399	2,261,455
Kentucky	10	10	1,405,043	1,456,705	1,812,657	2,189,345	2,662,278	2,820,938	2,966,195	3,101,267	3,241,920
Louisiana	8	7	1,920,740	2,190,613	2,470,146	2,834,716	3,191,583	3,355,503	3,492,358	3,611,553	3,764,592
Maine	6	16	427,313	466,896	568,159	662,623	746,141	786,811	844,537	882,039	940,914
Maryland	5	6	2,614,216	2,913,943	3,319,605	3,900,172	4,239,259	4,470,542	4,691,026	4,818,275	5,023,573
Massachusetts	5	6	2,996,816	3,375,726	3,741,975	4,042,592	4,727,742	4,916,500	5,128,860	5,289,432	5,469,503
Michigan	11	8	4,238,399	4,674,980	5,114,259	5,766,616	6,603,942	6,862,582	7,093,721	7,333,242	7,608,420
Minnesota	8	11	2,153,857	2,415,033	2,677,472	2,973,126	3,379,832	3,542,865	3,701,515	3,833,826	4,048,413
Mississippi	9	8	1,048,061	1,112,765	1,324,160	1,517,702	1,821,087	1,923,365	2,029,916	2,069,897	2,196,392
Missouri	11	8	2,106,599	2,289,831	2,691,255	3,109,167	3,853,072	4,067,585	4,322,458	4,480,384	4,673,889
Montana	7	7	279,349	315,512	373,947	*	525,003	575,034	619,620	650,381	693,507
Nebraska	10	5	791,799	867,810	937,184	1,045,810	1,160,062	1,198,714	1,272,067	1,325,131	1,387,022
Nevada	8	8	842,155	984,486	1,216,838	1,463,370	1,777,387	1,883,273	1,990,215	2,092,872	2,166,680
New Hampshire	6	11	492,390	525,689	648,788	727,985	849,344	896,661	943,330	973,105	1,022,406
New Jersey	4	5	4,283,643	4,587,640	5,799,417	7,388,722	6,616,560	6,953,528	7,207,018	7,419,289	7,654,173
New Mexico	9	10	660,849	880,855	859,408	987,813	1,170,186	1,252,770	1,333,210	1,415,726	1,489,120
New York	8	7	7,429,249	8,937,683	9,453,613	10,834,741	13,804,502	14,573,548	15,261,760	15,901,378	16,395,371
North Carolina	13	8	3,767,598	4,094,715	4,554,723	5,363,630	5,791,947	6,209,483	6,626,582	6,961,656	7,305,964
North Dakota	7	6	*	*	*	*	431,675	456,806	472,799	492,101	513,238
Northern Mariana Isl.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Ohio	10	8	4,739,795	5,212,204	5,817,211	6,627,910	7,503,673	7,939,126	8,380,138	8,722,523	9,098,920
Oklahoma	14	9	1,288,357	1,440,970	1,614,191	1,760,122	2,188,590	2,317,197	2,479,877	2,571,878	2,706,620
Oregon	11	9	1,399,279	1,682,343	1,778,936	2,029,224	2,339,414	2,484,176	2,655,905	2,781,196	2,931,472
Pennsylvania	9	9	4,849,085	5,258,844	6,073,573	7,037,296	7,942,340	8,348,713	8,831,238	9,200,793	9,615,349
Puerto Rico	5	7	1,128,736	1,516,808	1,631,266	2,076,698	2,110,798	2,170,540	2,301,275	2,322,737	2,410,503
Rhode Island	4	8	456,059	515,547	567,331	607,489	749,091	765,355	797,603	828,969	848,249
South Carolina	12	8	1,752,457	1,896,369	2,149,480	2,369,252	2,783,511	3,000,861	3,208,504	3,339,733	3,500,297
South Dakota	9	6	278,646	325,114	365,211	428,513	481,404	513,850	547,812	569,513	596,562
Tennessee	10	8	2,510,978	2,674,566	2,974,512	3,531,286	4,417,140	4,730,704	5,126,510	4,970,756	5,245,513
Texas	27	6	9,156,187	10,133,280	11,327,700	13,092,007	15,644,066	16,927,880	17,822,230	18,792,225	19,646,758
Utah	11	8	919,002	1,052,522	1,154,992	1,345,205	1,529,501	1,649,265	1,774,755	1,874,345	1,970,501
Vermont	4	16	*	*	*	*	314,325	333,551	358,052	374,984	402,173
Virgin Islands	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Virginia	8	7	3,270,165	3,753,106	4,147,182	4,240,462	5,072,921	5,325,173	5,607,350	6,148,261	6,415,881
Washington	11	10	2,706,030	2,869,784	3,377,193	3,770,602	4,249,357	4,494,964	4,799,143	5,034,885	5,291,131
West Virginia	8	15	498,811	576,503	675,257	761,658	858,310	964,649	1,040,224	1,095,038	1,172,699
Wisconsin	10	9	2,229,389	2,396,562	2,723,985	2,997,029	3,366,332	3,517,283	3,509,528	3,641,432	3,841,745
Wyoming	10	9	194,665	191,939	295,706	302,203	342,008	358,668	387,164	410,464	441,161
Nationwide	177	7 %	123,990,857	138,878,293	157,042,082	181,105,135	203,667,474	217,418,404	229,619,397	238,315,850	249,235,715

* Data withheld to maintain firm confidentiality.

¹ For data through December 2004, only facilities-based wireless carriers with at least 10,000 mobile telephony subscribers per state were required to report data, and they were instructed to use billing addresses to determine subscriber counts by state. Starting with the June 2005 data, all facilities-based wireless carriers are required to report, and to use the area codes of telephone numbers provided to subscribers to determine subscriber counts by state.

² Percentage of mobile wireless subscribers receiving their service from a mobile wireless reseller.

Local Telephone Competition: Status as of December 31, 2006

Industry Analysis and Technology Division
Wireline Competition Bureau
December 2007



This report is available for reference in the FCC's Reference Information Center, Courtyard Level, 445 12th Street, SW, Washington, DC. Copies may be purchased by contacting Best Copy and Printing, Inc., 445 12th Street, SW, Room CY-B402, Washington, DC 20554, telephone (800) 378-3160, or via their website at www.bcpweb.com. The report can also be downloaded from the Wireline Competition Bureau Statistical Reports Internet site at www.fcc.gov/wcb/stats.

Table 14
Mobile Wireless Telephone Subscribers¹

State	Dec 2006		Subscribers								
	Carriers ¹	Percent Resold ²	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005		2006	
			Dec	Dec	Dec	Dec	Dec	Jun	Dec	Jun	Dec
Alabama	12	5 %	1,386,294	1,979,075	1,987,254	2,242,108	2,580,810	2,874,367	3,104,664	3,275,933	3,374,701
Alaska	9	1	*	240,216	267,630	303,184	321,152	340,507	376,695	397,429	412,112
American Samoa	*	*	0	0	0	0	*	*	*	*	*
Arizona	10	9	1,855,115	2,171,021	2,520,058	2,843,061	3,299,222	3,542,844	3,844,357	4,153,491	4,405,032
Arkansas	6	7	743,928	970,127	1,156,345	1,296,901	1,458,673	1,680,975	1,780,621	1,924,313	2,044,217
California	12	5	12,710,520	15,052,203	17,575,105	20,360,454	23,457,761	24,572,034	25,537,232	27,496,682	29,717,334
Colorado	10	10	1,856,075	2,145,816	2,358,748	2,554,731	2,808,195	3,040,589	3,246,994	3,428,381	3,608,209
Connecticut	5	6	1,277,123	1,639,914	1,694,110	1,928,988	2,181,133	2,328,966	2,463,249	2,582,367	2,705,023
Delaware	4	8	371,014	412,611	438,196	543,526	646,064	585,113	618,165	650,328	682,636
Dist. of Columbia	4	6	354,735	404,489	472,832	513,102	657,774	752,548	825,195	878,846	880,077
Florida	9	6	6,369,985	8,937,063	9,482,349	10,855,430	13,169,278	12,619,929	12,568,133	14,176,756	14,761,666
Georgia	10	6	2,754,784	4,149,717	4,497,576	4,940,091	5,730,223	6,001,411	6,079,022	6,865,466	7,281,724
Guam	*	*	0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hawaii	4	4	524,291	595,721	689,857	771,023	880,965	934,405	983,227	1,010,341	1,034,788
Idaho	15	7	344,564	444,864	536,064	605,488	705,948	773,893	834,219	901,455	972,825
Illinois	9	7	5,143,767	5,631,172	6,476,683	7,183,989	8,075,938	8,227,185	8,654,888	9,147,657	9,588,517
Indiana	8	11	1,715,074	1,921,356	2,390,567	2,642,810	3,158,002	3,442,612	3,715,504	3,972,560	4,271,412
Iowa	51	8	832,106	1,087,608	1,239,384	1,342,931	1,557,542	1,633,697	1,811,400	1,867,015	2,009,826
Kansas	12	11	801,293	956,050	1,117,277	1,261,242	1,454,087	1,659,662	1,794,268	1,905,342	2,046,542
Kentucky	12	9	1,026,334	1,405,043	1,456,705	1,812,657	2,189,345	2,507,816	2,662,278	2,820,938	2,966,195
Louisiana	9	8	1,306,457	1,920,740	2,190,613	2,470,146	2,834,716	2,942,463	3,191,583	3,355,503	3,492,358
Maine	6	14	359,786	427,313	466,896	568,159	662,623	710,985	746,141	786,811	844,537
Maryland	6	6	2,298,651	2,614,216	2,913,943	3,319,605	3,900,172	3,967,969	4,239,259	4,470,542	4,691,026
Massachusetts	5	6	2,649,130	2,996,816	3,375,726	3,741,975	4,042,592	4,487,601	4,727,742	4,916,500	5,128,860
Michigan	11	8	3,551,719	4,238,399	4,674,980	5,114,259	5,766,616	6,229,949	6,603,942	6,862,582	7,093,721
Minnesota	8	10	1,851,430	2,153,857	2,415,033	2,677,472	2,973,126	3,132,453	3,379,832	3,542,865	3,701,515
Mississippi	9	9	786,577	1,048,061	1,112,765	1,324,160	1,517,702	1,631,331	1,821,087	1,923,365	2,029,916
Missouri	12	9	1,767,411	2,106,599	2,289,831	2,691,255	3,109,167	3,595,157	3,853,072	4,067,585	4,322,458
Montana	7	5	*	279,349	315,512	373,947	*	466,022	525,003	575,034	619,620
Nebraska	9	5	659,380	791,799	867,810	937,184	1,045,810	1,070,550	1,160,062	1,198,714	1,272,067
Nevada	8	8	684,752	842,155	984,486	1,216,838	1,463,370	1,604,713	1,777,387	1,883,273	1,990,215
New Hampshire	6	10	387,264	492,390	525,689	648,788	727,985	790,639	849,344	896,661	943,330
New Jersey	4	5	3,575,130	4,283,643	4,587,640	5,799,417	7,388,722	6,233,984	6,616,560	6,953,528	7,207,018
New Mexico	10	9	443,343	660,849	780,855	859,408	987,813	1,024,852	1,170,186	1,252,770	1,333,210
New York	10	7	5,918,136	7,429,249	8,937,683	9,453,613	10,834,741	12,995,534	13,804,502	14,573,548	15,261,760
North Carolina	14	7	3,105,811	3,767,598	4,094,715	4,554,723	5,363,630	5,503,202	5,791,947	6,209,483	6,626,582
North Dakota	6	4	*	*	*	*	*	367,850	431,675	456,806	472,799
Northern Mariana Isl.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Ohio	12	9	4,150,498	4,739,795	5,212,204	5,817,211	6,627,910	6,993,803	7,503,673	7,939,126	8,380,138
Oklahoma	15	8	1,124,214	1,288,357	1,440,970	1,614,191	1,760,122	2,001,835	2,188,590	2,317,197	2,479,877
Oregon	11	9	1,201,207	1,399,279	1,682,343	1,778,936	2,029,224	2,055,890	2,339,414	2,484,176	2,655,905
Pennsylvania	10	9	4,129,186	4,849,085	5,258,844	6,073,573	7,037,296	7,397,397	7,942,340	8,348,713	8,831,238
Puerto Rico	6	1	757,613	1,128,736	1,516,808	1,631,266	2,076,698	2,002,851	2,110,798	2,170,540	2,301,275
Rhode Island	4	9	355,889	456,059	515,547	567,331	607,489	689,209	749,091	765,355	797,603
South Carolina	12	8	1,392,586	1,752,457	1,896,369	2,149,480	2,369,252	2,606,827	2,783,511	3,000,861	3,208,504
South Dakota	7	4	*	278,646	325,114	365,211	428,513	433,927	481,404	513,850	547,812
Tennessee	12	8	1,985,851	2,510,978	2,674,566	2,974,512	3,531,286	4,065,964	4,417,140	4,730,704	5,126,510
Texas	30	6	7,548,537	9,156,187	10,133,280	11,327,700	13,092,007	14,424,253	15,644,066	16,927,880	17,822,230
Utah	10	7	750,244	919,002	1,052,522	1,154,992	1,345,205	1,413,756	1,529,501	1,649,265	1,774,755
Vermont	4	15	*	*	*	*	*	294,984	314,325	333,551	358,052
Virgin Islands	*	*	0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Virginia	8	7	2,708,342	3,270,165	3,753,106	4,147,182	4,240,462	4,851,206	5,072,921	5,325,173	5,607,350
Washington	10	9	2,286,082	2,706,030	2,869,784	3,377,193	3,770,602	4,062,372	4,249,357	4,494,964	4,799,143
West Virginia	9	14	392,384	498,811	576,503	675,257	761,658	820,838	858,310	964,649	1,040,224
Wisconsin	11	8	1,698,520	2,229,389	2,396,562	2,723,985	2,997,029	3,200,301	3,366,332	3,517,283	3,509,528
Wyoming	8	7	*	194,665	191,939	295,706	302,203	315,347	342,008	358,668	387,164
Nationwide	166	7 %	101,043,219	123,990,857	138,878,293	157,042,082	181,105,135	192,053,067	203,667,474	217,418,404	229,619,397

* Data withheld to maintain firm confidentiality. Some data have been revised.

¹ For data through December 2004, only facilities-based wireless carriers with at least 10,000 mobile telephony subscribers per state were required to report data, and they were instructed to use billing addresses to determine subscriber counts by state. Starting with the June 2005 data, all facilities-based wireless carriers are required to report, and to use the area codes of telephone numbers provided to subscribers to determine subscriber counts by state.

² Percentage of mobile wireless subscribers receiving their service from a mobile wireless reseller.

Local Telephone Competition: Status as of December 31, 2005

Industry Analysis and Technology Division
Wireline Competition Bureau
July 2006



This report is available for reference in the FCC's Reference Information Center, Courtyard Level, 445 12th Street, SW, Washington, DC. Copies may be purchased by contacting Best Copy and Printing, Inc., 445 12th Street, SW, Room CY-B402, Washington, DC 20554, telephone (800) 378-3160, or via their website at www.bcpweb.com. The report can also be downloaded from the Wireline Competition Bureau Statistical Reports Internet site at www.fcc.gov/wcb/stats.

Table 14
Mobile Wireless Telephone Subscribers¹

State	Dec 2005		Subscribers							
	Carriers ¹	Percent Resold ²	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	
			Dec	Dec	Dec	Dec	Dec	Dec	Jun	Dec
Alabama	13	6 %	1,080,410	1,386,294	1,979,075	1,987,254	2,242,108	2,580,810	2,843,385	3,071,359
Alaska	10	2	165,221	*	240,216	267,630	303,184	321,152	340,507	376,695
American Samoa	*	*	0	0	0	0	0	*	*	*
Arizona	10	9	1,125,321	1,855,115	2,171,021	2,520,058	2,843,061	3,299,222	3,547,280	3,849,152
Arkansas	6	5	719,919	743,928	970,127	1,156,345	1,296,901	1,458,673	1,681,404	1,781,266
California	11	4	8,544,941	12,710,520	15,052,203	17,575,105	20,360,454	23,457,761	24,598,429	25,564,483
Colorado	8	10	1,552,718	1,856,075	2,145,816	2,358,748	2,554,731	2,808,195	3,053,186	3,260,286
Connecticut	5	5	1,077,089	1,277,123	1,639,914	1,694,110	1,928,988	2,181,133	2,332,045	2,466,372
Delaware	4	6	270,848	371,014	412,611	438,196	543,526	646,064	710,853	751,042
Dist. of Columbia	4	5	346,681	354,735	404,489	472,832	513,102	657,774	746,529	819,061
Florida	7	6	5,158,079	6,369,985	8,937,063	9,482,349	10,855,430	13,169,278	12,577,898	12,521,686
Georgia	9	6	2,538,983	2,754,784	4,149,717	4,497,576	4,940,091	5,730,223	6,023,302	6,103,234
Guam	*	*	*	0	*	*	*	*	*	61,670
Hawaii	4	3	288,425	524,291	595,721	689,857	771,023	880,965	935,189	983,998
Idaho	14	6	271,436	344,564	444,864	536,064	605,488	705,948	777,445	838,095
Illinois	9	6	3,922,482	5,143,767	5,631,172	6,476,683	7,183,989	8,075,938	8,575,211	9,026,588
Indiana	7	10	1,318,975	1,715,074	1,921,356	2,390,567	2,642,810	3,158,002	3,276,910	3,540,375
Iowa	39	7	774,773	832,106	1,087,608	1,239,384	1,342,931	1,557,542	1,593,673	1,767,830
Kansas	11	9	669,472	801,293	956,050	1,117,277	1,261,242	1,454,087	1,538,945	1,666,340
Kentucky	10	10	911,700	1,026,334	1,405,043	1,456,705	1,812,657	2,189,345	2,495,494	2,657,782
Louisiana	8	6	1,227,106	1,306,457	1,920,740	2,190,613	2,470,146	2,834,716	2,997,513	3,258,336
Maine	6	12	187,003	359,786	427,313	466,896	568,159	662,623	785,814	823,242
Maryland	6	5	1,634,625	2,298,651	2,614,216	2,913,943	3,319,605	3,900,172	4,177,782	4,470,611
Massachusetts	5	6	1,892,014	2,649,130	2,996,816	3,375,726	3,741,975	4,042,592	4,316,120	4,544,572
Michigan	10	8	3,512,813	3,551,719	4,238,399	4,674,980	5,114,259	5,766,616	6,238,846	6,613,341
Minnesota	9	10	1,550,411	1,851,430	2,153,857	2,415,033	2,677,472	2,973,126	3,124,214	3,370,196
Mississippi	9	7	673,355	786,577	1,048,061	1,112,765	1,324,160	1,517,702	1,627,762	1,817,099
Missouri	12	8	1,855,452	1,767,411	2,106,599	2,289,831	2,691,255	3,109,167	3,482,839	3,732,549
Montana	7	4	*	*	279,349	315,512	373,947	*	467,795	526,954
Nebraska	10	4	576,296	659,380	791,799	867,810	937,184	1,045,810	1,078,955	1,169,068
Nevada	8	7	750,335	684,752	842,155	984,486	1,216,838	1,463,370	1,605,708	1,778,411
New Hampshire	6	8	280,508	387,264	492,390	525,689	648,788	727,985	916,833	989,443
New Jersey	4	4	2,289,181	3,575,130	4,283,643	4,587,640	5,799,417	7,388,722	7,269,330	7,723,622
New Mexico	9	7	363,827	443,343	660,849	780,855	859,408	987,813	1,025,143	1,170,436
New York	11	6	4,833,816	5,918,136	7,429,249	8,937,683	9,453,613	10,834,741	11,901,311	12,634,420
North Carolina	14	6	2,536,068	3,105,811	3,767,598	4,094,715	4,554,723	5,363,630	5,496,422	5,784,334
North Dakota	6	3	*	*	*	*	*	*	388,609	454,456
Northern Mariana Isl.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Ohio	11	8	3,237,786	4,150,498	4,739,795	5,212,204	5,817,211	6,627,910	7,056,675	7,559,975
Oklahoma	14	7	826,637	1,124,214	1,288,357	1,440,970	1,614,191	1,760,122	2,000,787	2,187,424
Oregon	9	8	914,848	1,201,207	1,399,279	1,682,343	1,778,936	2,029,224	2,128,710	2,417,992
Pennsylvania	11	8	2,767,474	4,129,186	4,849,085	5,258,844	6,073,573	7,037,296	7,340,862	7,881,534
Puerto Rico	6	1	*	757,613	1,128,736	1,516,808	1,631,266	2,076,698	2,002,851	2,110,798
Rhode Island	4	7	279,304	355,889	456,059	515,547	567,331	607,489	653,900	709,525
South Carolina	12	5	1,137,232	1,392,586	1,752,457	1,896,369	2,149,480	2,369,252	2,593,000	2,768,481
South Dakota	6	2	*	*	278,646	325,114	365,211	428,513	435,063	482,623
Tennessee	12	7	1,529,054	1,985,851	2,510,978	2,674,566	2,974,512	3,531,286	3,791,154	4,114,401
Texas	28	6	5,792,453	7,548,537	9,156,187	10,133,280	11,327,700	13,092,007	14,402,814	15,620,248
Utah	7	6	643,824	750,244	919,002	1,052,522	1,154,992	1,345,205	1,415,896	1,531,763
Vermont	4	14	*	*	*	*	*	*	295,971	315,382
Virgin Islands	*	*	*	0	*	*	*	*	*	*
Virginia	8	6	2,262,567	2,708,342	3,270,165	3,753,106	4,147,182	4,240,462	4,900,018	5,126,651
Washington	9	9	1,873,475	2,286,082	2,706,030	2,869,784	3,377,193	3,770,602	3,995,325	4,177,196
West Virginia	9	13	241,265	392,384	498,811	576,503	675,257	761,658	821,103	858,599
Wisconsin	12	6	1,525,818	1,698,520	2,229,389	2,396,562	2,723,985	2,997,029	3,191,190	3,355,951
Wyoming	8	5	127,634	*	194,665	191,939	295,706	302,203	330,567	358,593
Nationwide	155	6 %	79,696,083	101,043,219	123,990,857	138,878,293	157,042,082	181,105,135	192,053,067	203,669,128

* Data withheld to maintain firm confidentiality. Some data have been revised.

¹ For data through December 2004, only facilities-based wireless carriers with at least 10,000 mobile telephony subscribers per state were required to report data, and they were instructed to use billing addresses to determine subscriber counts by state. Starting with the June 2005 data, all facilities-based wireless carriers are required to report, and to use the area codes of telephone numbers provided to subscribers to determine subscriber counts by state.

² Percentage of mobile wireless subscribers receiving their service from a mobile wireless reseller.

Local Telephone Competition: Status as of December 31, 2004

Industry Analysis and Technology Division
Wireline Competition Bureau
July 2005



This report is available for reference in the FCC's Reference Information Center, Courtyard Level, 445 12th Street, SW, Washington, DC. Copies may be purchased by contacting Best Copy and Printing, Inc., 445 12th Street, SW, Room CY-B402, Washington, DC 20554, telephone (800) 378-3160, or via their website at www.bcpweb.com. The report can also be downloaded from the **FCC-State Link** Internet site at www.fcc.gov/wcb/stats.

Table 13
Mobile Wireless Telephone Subscribers¹

State	December 2004		Subscribers												Percent Change Dec 03 - Dec 04
	Carriers ¹	Percent Resold ²	1999		2000		2001		2002		2003		2004		
			Dec	Jun	Dec	Jun	Dec	Jun	Dec	Jun	Dec	Jun	Dec		
Alabama	10	9 %	1,080,410	1,253,084	1,386,294	1,930,631	1,979,075	2,027,845	1,987,254	2,100,557	2,242,108	2,301,847	2,580,810	15 %	
Alaska	4	6	165,221	169,892	*	218,424	240,216	242,133	267,630	*	303,184	307,323	321,152	6	
American Samoa	*	*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*	NA	
Arizona	12	11	1,125,321	1,624,668	1,855,115	2,018,410	2,171,021	2,412,998	2,520,058	2,643,952	2,843,061	3,079,657	3,299,222	16	
Arkansas	6	5	719,919	715,467	743,928	891,275	970,127	1,130,302	1,156,345	1,351,291	1,296,901	1,376,564	1,458,673	12	
California	13	8	8,544,941	12,283,369	12,710,520	14,184,625	15,052,203	16,007,376	17,575,105	18,892,619	20,360,454	21,575,797	23,457,761	15	
Colorado	9	7	1,552,718	1,654,989	1,856,075	1,983,405	2,145,816	2,247,166	2,358,748	2,426,929	2,554,731	2,727,910	2,808,195	10	
Connecticut	5	4	1,077,089	1,136,618	1,277,123	1,418,367	1,639,914	1,577,873	1,694,110	1,791,944	1,928,988	2,064,204	2,181,133	13	
Delaware	5	5	270,848	275,219	371,014	389,284	412,611	433,059	438,196	503,353	543,526	593,452	646,064	19	
Dist. of Columbia	5	9	346,681	333,815	354,735	382,457	404,489	415,399	472,832	520,182	513,102	555,958	657,774	28	
Florida	8	15	5,158,079	4,983,478	6,369,985	7,536,670	8,937,063	8,607,715	9,482,349	10,252,348	10,855,430	11,916,615	13,169,278	21	
Georgia	12	8	2,538,983	2,687,238	2,754,784	4,076,119	4,149,717	4,300,831	4,497,576	4,709,288	4,940,091	5,332,517	5,730,223	16	
Guam	*	*	*	*	0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	NA	
Hawaii	5	1	288,425	454,364	524,291	543,283	595,721	640,247	689,857	732,262	771,023	819,262	880,965	14	
Idaho	9	14	271,436	296,066	344,564	398,781	444,864	500,693	536,064	572,406	605,488	653,779	705,948	17	
Illinois	9	7	3,922,482	4,309,660	5,143,767	5,621,044	5,631,172	5,409,370	6,476,683	6,834,217	7,183,989	7,529,966	8,075,938	12	
Indiana	7	13	1,318,975	1,717,378	1,715,074	1,781,247	1,921,356	2,032,290	2,390,567	2,456,509	2,642,810	2,844,568	3,158,002	19	
Iowa	10	10	774,773	975,629	832,106	861,382	1,087,608	1,157,580	1,239,384	1,250,305	1,342,931	1,445,711	1,557,542	16	
Kansas	11	6	669,472	724,024	801,293	901,225	956,050	1,061,171	1,117,277	1,195,230	1,261,242	1,345,160	1,454,087	15	
Kentucky	10	10	911,700	999,544	1,026,334	1,176,756	1,405,043	1,505,982	1,456,705	1,595,290	1,812,657	2,000,459	2,189,345	21	
Louisiana	8	14	1,227,106	1,294,693	1,306,457	1,677,292	1,920,740	2,187,811	2,190,613	2,365,224	2,470,146	2,547,153	2,834,716	15	
Maine	6	2	187,003	283,640	359,786	399,616	427,313	457,835	466,896	524,246	568,159	610,533	662,623	17	
Maryland	7	7	1,634,625	2,013,058	2,298,651	2,446,818	2,614,216	2,684,441	2,913,943	3,108,086	3,319,605	3,575,747	3,900,172	17	
Massachusetts	5	5	1,892,014	2,228,169	2,649,130	2,753,685	2,996,816	3,289,934	3,375,726	3,506,039	3,741,975	3,919,139	4,042,592	8	
Michigan	11	8	3,512,813	3,423,535	3,551,719	4,071,091	4,238,399	4,758,538	4,674,980	4,889,269	5,114,259	5,430,637	5,766,616	13	
Minnesota	10	13	1,550,411	1,595,560	1,851,430	2,014,317	2,153,857	2,254,895	2,415,033	2,564,783	2,677,472	2,823,079	2,973,126	11	
Mississippi	8	13	673,355	509,038	786,577	993,781	1,048,061	1,106,700	1,112,765	1,232,750	1,324,160	1,411,277	1,517,702	15	
Missouri	10	8	1,855,452	1,848,775	1,767,411	1,937,684	2,106,599	2,246,430	2,289,831	2,515,325	2,691,255	2,859,953	3,109,167	16	
Montana	*	*	*	*	*	*	279,349	291,429	315,512	343,160	373,947	*	*	NA	
Nebraska	8	5	576,296	600,885	659,380	712,685	791,799	838,568	867,810	900,744	937,184	984,355	1,045,810	12	
Nevada	7	10	750,335	825,163	684,752	766,581	842,155	895,586	984,486	1,077,380	1,216,838	1,319,684	1,463,370	20	
New Hampshire	7	11	280,508	309,263	387,264	445,181	492,390	529,795	525,689	598,504	648,788	686,746	727,985	12	
New Jersey	5	4	2,289,181	2,750,024	3,575,130	3,896,778	4,283,643	4,531,457	4,587,640	5,392,240	5,799,417	6,326,459	7,388,722	27	
New Mexico	9	17	363,827	395,111	443,343	619,582	660,849	735,107	780,855	828,869	859,408	939,091	987,813	15	
New York	9	7	4,833,816	5,016,524	5,918,136	6,749,096	7,429,249	7,915,526	8,937,683	8,829,070	9,453,613	9,939,759	10,834,741	15	
North Carolina	11	9	2,536,068	2,730,178	3,105,811	3,377,331	3,767,598	4,610,120	4,094,715	4,305,521	4,554,723	4,875,916	5,363,630	18	
North Dakota	4	15	*	*	*	*	*	245,578	*	*	*	*	373,445	NA	
Ohio	12	7	3,237,786	3,278,960	4,150,498	4,255,934	4,739,795	4,887,376	5,212,204	5,659,459	5,817,211	6,188,081	6,627,910	14	
Oklahoma	12	6	826,637	979,513	1,124,214	1,200,234	1,288,357	1,366,475	1,440,970	1,574,588	1,614,191	1,724,505	1,760,122	9	
Oregon	9	5	914,848	1,082,425	1,201,207	1,268,909	1,399,279	1,473,883	1,682,343	1,682,036	1,778,936	1,894,285	2,029,224	14	
Pennsylvania	9	8	2,767,474	3,850,372	4,129,186	4,378,216	4,849,085	4,987,067	5,258,844	5,681,653	6,073,573	6,420,037	7,037,296	16	
Puerto Rico	6	7	*	1,090,005	757,613	1,374,747	1,128,736	1,136,619	1,516,808	1,401,599	1,631,266	1,698,702	2,076,698	27	
Rhode Island	5	5	279,304	313,550	355,889	401,805	456,059	463,636	515,547	527,366	567,331	615,398	607,489	7	
South Carolina	11	15	1,137,232	1,236,338	1,392,586	1,502,345	1,752,457	1,830,516	1,896,369	2,041,541	2,149,480	2,337,367	2,369,252	10	
South Dakota	5	11	*	*	*	*	278,646	292,210	325,114	344,825	365,211	382,906	428,513	17	
Tennessee	12	9	1,529,054	1,876,444	1,985,851	2,251,208	2,510,978	2,660,068	2,674,566	2,800,735	2,974,512	3,171,487	3,531,286	19	
Texas	18	9	5,792,453	6,705,423	7,548,537	8,294,338	9,156,187	9,650,715	10,133,280	10,776,234	11,327,700	12,091,134	13,092,007	16	
Utah	8	9	643,824	692,006	750,244	833,492	919,002	970,854	1,052,522	1,094,563	1,154,992	1,229,029	1,345,205	16	
Vermont	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	NA	
Virgin Islands	*	*	*	0	0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	NA	
Virginia	9	4	2,262,567	2,447,687	2,708,342	3,059,420	3,270,165	3,429,450	3,753,106	3,879,582	4,147,182	4,392,319	4,240,462	2	
Washington	8	11	1,873,475	2,144,767	2,286,082	2,493,214	2,706,030	2,849,043	2,869,784	3,102,750	3,377,193	3,567,896	3,770,602	12	
West Virginia	9	10	241,265	347,916	392,384	452,036	498,811	549,722	576,503	579,983	675,257	713,657	761,658	13	
Wisconsin	11	8	1,525,818	1,342,908	1,698,520	2,008,679	2,229,389	2,523,956	2,396,562	2,533,215	2,723,985	2,831,645	2,997,029	10	
Wyoming	4	5	127,634	*	*	173,939	194,665	168,232	191,939	276,344	295,706	277,658	302,203	2	
Nationwide	76	9 %	79,696,083	90,643,058	101,043,219	114,028,928	123,990,857	130,751,459	138,878,293	147,623,734	157,042,082	167,313,001	181,105,135	15 %	

NA - Not Applicable.

* Data withheld to maintain firm confidentiality.

¹ Carriers with under 10,000 subscribers in a state were not required to report.

² Percentage of mobile wireless subscribers receiving their service from a mobile wireless reseller.

Local Telephone Competition: Status as of December 31, 2003

Industry Analysis and Technology Division
Wireline Competition Bureau
June 2004



This report is available for reference in the FCC's Reference Information Center, Courtyard Level, 445 12th Street, SW, Washington, DC. Copies may be purchased by contacting Best Copy and Printing, Inc., 445 12th Street, SW, Room CY-B402, Washington, DC 20554, telephone (800) 378-3160 or via their website at www.bcpweb.com. The report can also be downloaded from the **FCC-State Link** Internet site at www.fcc.gov/wcb/stats.

Table 13
Mobile Wireless Telephone Subscribers¹

State	December 2003		Subscribers								Percent Change Dec 02 - Dec 03		
	Carriers ¹	Percent Resold ²	1999		2000		2001		2002			2003	
			Dec	Jun	Dec	Jun	Dec	Jun	Dec	Jun		Dec	
Alabama	10	7 %	1,080,410	1,253,084	1,386,294	1,930,631	1,979,075	2,027,845	1,987,254	2,100,557	2,242,108	13 %	
Alaska	4	4	165,221	169,892	*	218,424	240,216	242,133	267,630	*	303,184	13	
Arizona	14	5	1,125,321	1,624,668	1,855,115	2,018,410	2,171,021	2,412,998	2,520,058	2,643,952	2,843,061	13	
Arkansas	7	4	719,919	715,467	743,928	891,275	970,127	1,130,302	1,156,345	1,351,291	1,296,901	12	
California	15	6	8,544,941	12,283,369	12,710,520	14,184,625	15,052,203	16,007,376	17,575,105	18,892,619	20,360,454	16	
Colorado	10	3	1,552,718	1,654,989	1,856,075	1,983,405	2,145,816	2,247,166	2,358,748	2,426,929	2,554,731	8	
Connecticut	6	4	1,077,089	1,136,618	1,277,123	1,418,367	1,639,914	1,577,873	1,694,110	1,791,944	1,928,988	14	
Delaware	6	4	270,848	275,219	371,014	389,284	412,611	433,059	438,196	503,353	543,526	24	
Dist. of Columbia	6	9	346,681	333,815	354,735	382,457	404,489	415,399	472,832	520,182	513,102	9	
Florida	11	13	5,158,079	4,983,478	6,369,985	7,536,670	8,937,063	8,607,715	9,482,349	10,252,348	10,855,430	14	
Georgia	13	6	2,538,983	2,687,238	2,754,784	4,076,119	4,149,717	4,300,831	4,497,576	4,709,288	4,940,091	10	
Guam	*	*	*	*	0	*	*	*	*	*	*	NA	
Hawaii	5	1	288,425	454,364	524,291	543,283	595,721	640,247	689,857	732,262	771,023	12	
Idaho	10	10	271,436	296,066	344,564	398,781	444,864	500,693	536,064	572,406	605,488	13	
Illinois	10	7	3,922,482	4,309,660	5,143,767	5,621,044	5,631,172	5,409,370	6,476,683	6,834,217	7,183,989	11	
Indiana	8	10	1,318,975	1,717,378	1,715,074	1,781,247	1,921,356	2,032,290	2,390,567	2,456,509	2,642,810	11	
Iowa	12	9	774,773	975,629	832,106	861,382	1,087,608	1,157,580	1,239,384	1,250,305	1,342,931	8	
Kansas	12	4	669,472	724,024	801,293	901,225	956,050	1,061,171	1,117,277	1,195,230	1,261,242	13	
Kentucky	11	8	911,700	999,544	1,026,334	1,176,756	1,405,043	1,505,982	1,456,705	1,595,290	1,812,657	24	
Louisiana	10	11	1,227,106	1,294,693	1,306,457	1,677,292	1,920,740	2,187,811	2,190,613	2,365,224	2,470,146	13	
Maine	5	2	187,003	283,640	359,786	399,616	427,313	457,835	466,896	524,246	568,159	22	
Maryland	8	4	1,634,625	2,013,058	2,298,651	2,446,818	2,614,216	2,684,441	2,913,943	3,108,086	3,319,605	14	
Massachusetts	6	3	1,892,014	2,228,169	2,649,130	2,753,685	2,996,816	3,289,934	3,375,726	3,506,039	3,741,975	11	
Michigan	14	7	3,512,813	3,423,535	3,551,719	4,071,091	4,238,399	4,758,538	4,674,980	4,889,269	5,114,259	9	
Minnesota	12	9	1,550,411	1,595,560	1,851,430	2,014,317	2,153,857	2,254,895	2,415,033	2,564,783	2,677,472	11	
Mississippi	10	12	673,355	509,038	786,577	993,781	1,048,061	1,106,700	1,112,765	1,232,750	1,324,160	19	
Missouri	11	6	1,855,452	1,848,775	1,767,411	1,937,684	2,106,599	2,246,430	2,289,831	2,515,325	2,691,255	18	
Montana	4	2	*	*	*	*	279,349	291,429	315,512	343,160	373,947	19	
Nebraska	9	2	576,296	600,885	659,380	712,685	791,799	838,568	867,810	900,744	937,184	8	
Nevada	8	6	750,335	825,163	684,752	766,581	842,155	895,586	984,486	1,077,380	1,216,838	24	
New Hampshire	8	11	280,508	309,263	387,264	445,181	492,390	529,795	525,689	598,504	648,788	23	
New Jersey	6	3	2,289,181	2,750,024	3,575,130	3,896,778	4,283,643	4,531,457	4,587,640	5,392,240	5,799,417	26	
New Mexico	10	12	363,827	395,111	443,343	619,582	660,849	735,107	780,855	828,869	859,408	10	
New York	12	5	4,833,816	5,016,524	5,918,136	6,749,096	7,429,249	7,915,526	8,937,683	8,829,070	9,453,613	6	
North Carolina	11	8	2,536,068	2,730,178	3,105,811	3,377,331	3,767,598	4,610,120	4,094,715	4,305,521	4,554,723	11	
North Dakota	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	245,578	*	*	*	NA	
Ohio	14	5	3,237,786	3,278,960	4,150,498	4,255,934	4,739,795	4,887,376	5,212,204	5,659,459	5,817,211	12	
Oklahoma	13	4	826,637	979,513	1,124,214	1,200,234	1,288,357	1,366,475	1,440,970	1,574,588	1,614,191	12	
Oregon	10	4	914,848	1,082,425	1,201,207	1,268,909	1,399,279	1,473,883	1,682,343	1,682,036	1,778,936	6	
Pennsylvania	10	5	2,767,474	3,850,372	4,129,186	4,378,216	4,849,085	4,987,067	5,258,844	5,681,653	6,073,573	15	
Puerto Rico	6	11	*	1,090,005	757,613	1,374,747	1,128,736	1,136,619	1,516,808	1,401,599	1,631,266	8	
Rhode Island	6	3	279,304	313,550	355,889	401,805	456,059	463,636	515,547	527,366	567,331	10	
South Carolina	11	16	1,137,232	1,236,338	1,392,586	1,502,345	1,752,457	1,830,516	1,896,369	2,041,541	2,149,480	13	
South Dakota	5	7	*	*	*	*	278,646	292,210	325,114	344,825	365,211	12	
Tennessee	12	5	1,529,054	1,876,444	1,985,851	2,251,208	2,510,978	2,660,068	2,674,566	2,800,735	2,974,512	11	
Texas	20	6	5,792,453	6,705,423	7,548,537	8,294,338	9,156,187	9,650,715	10,133,280	10,776,234	11,327,700	12	
Utah	9	3	643,824	692,006	750,244	833,492	919,002	970,854	1,052,522	1,094,563	1,154,992	10	
Vermont	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	NA	
Virgin Islands	*	*	*	0	0	*	*	*	*	*	*	NA	
Virginia	11	4	2,262,567	2,447,687	2,708,342	3,059,420	3,270,165	3,429,450	3,753,106	3,879,582	4,147,182	10	
Washington	10	5	1,873,475	2,144,767	2,286,082	2,493,214	2,706,030	2,849,043	2,869,784	3,102,750	3,377,193	18	
West Virginia	10	10	241,265	347,916	392,384	452,036	498,811	549,722	576,503	579,983	675,257	17	
Wisconsin	11	8	1,525,818	1,342,908	1,698,520	2,008,679	2,229,389	2,523,956	2,396,562	2,533,215	2,723,985	14	
Wyoming	4	2	127,634	*	*	173,939	194,665	168,232	191,939	276,344	295,706	54	
Nationwide	86	6 %	79,696,083	90,643,058	101,043,219	114,028,928	123,990,857	130,751,459	138,878,293	147,623,734	157,042,082	13 %	

NA -- Not Applicable.

* Data withheld to maintain firm confidentiality.

¹ Carriers with under 10,000 subscribers in a state were not required to report.

² Percentage of mobile wireless subscribers receiving their service from a mobile wireless reseller.

Local Telephone Competition: Status as of December 31, 2002

Industry Analysis and Technology Division
Wireline Competition Bureau
June 2003



This report is available for reference in the FCC's Reference Information Center, Courtyard Level, 445 12th Street, SW, Washington, DC. Copies may be purchased by contacting Qualex International, 445 12th Street, SW, Room CY-B402, Washington, DC 20554, telephone 202-863-2893, facsimile 202-863-2898, or via e-mail qualexint@aol.com. The report can also be downloaded from the **FCC-State Link** Internet site at www.fcc.gov/wcb/stats.

Table 13
Mobile Wireless Telephone Subscribers¹

	Dec 2002 Reporting Carriers ¹	Dec 2002 Percent Resold ²	Subscribers							Percent Change Dec 01 - Dec 02
			Dec 1999	Jun 2000	Dec 2000	Jun 2001	Dec 2001	Jun 2002	Dec 2002	
Alabama	11	6 %	1,080,410	1,253,084	1,386,294	1,930,631	1,924,476	1,955,223	1,937,956	1 %
Alaska	4	8	165,221	169,892	*	218,424	240,216	242,133	267,630	11
Arizona	13	3	1,125,321	1,624,668	1,855,115	2,018,410	2,171,021	2,412,998	2,520,058	16
Arkansas	7	3	719,919	715,467	743,928	891,275	970,127	1,130,302	1,148,493	18
California	16	4	8,544,941	12,283,369	12,710,520	14,184,625	14,997,358	15,875,264	17,406,588	16
Colorado	9	2	1,552,718	1,654,989	1,856,075	1,983,405	2,145,816	2,247,166	2,358,748	10
Connecticut	6	3	1,077,089	1,136,618	1,277,123	1,418,367	1,616,937	1,558,076	1,665,314	3
Delaware	5	2	270,848	275,219	371,014	389,284	412,611	433,049	437,149	6
Dist. of Columbia ³	6	7	346,681	333,815	354,735	382,457	404,489	415,393	471,508	17
Florida	11	8	5,158,079	4,983,478	6,369,985	7,536,670	8,521,734	8,139,321	8,646,145	1
Georgia	14	6	2,538,983	2,687,238	2,754,784	4,076,119	4,020,010	4,171,843	4,390,786	9
Guam	*	*	*	*	0	*	*	*	*	NA
Hawaii	6	1	288,425	454,364	524,291	543,283	595,721	640,246	689,573	16
Idaho	10	8	271,436	296,066	344,564	398,781	444,864	500,693	536,064	21
Illinois	10	5	3,922,482	4,309,660	5,143,767	5,621,044	5,631,172	5,406,664	6,401,620	14
Indiana	8	7	1,318,975	1,717,378	1,715,074	1,781,247	1,897,049	1,999,451	2,355,785	24
Iowa	12	9	774,773	975,629	832,106	861,382	1,087,608	1,157,580	1,239,384	14
Kansas	12	3	669,472	724,024	801,293	901,225	956,050	1,061,154	1,113,429	16
Kentucky	10	6	911,700	999,544	1,026,334	1,176,756	1,307,988	1,402,802	1,393,060	7
Louisiana	10	11	1,227,106	1,294,693	1,306,457	1,677,292	1,838,244	2,086,529	2,107,123	15
Maine	5	1	187,003	283,640	359,786	399,616	427,313	457,835	466,896	9
Maryland ³	8	2	1,634,625	2,013,058	2,298,651	2,446,818	2,614,216	2,684,441	2,909,412	11
Massachusetts	6	2	1,892,014	2,228,169	2,649,130	2,753,685	2,988,667	3,274,877	3,360,493	12
Michigan	14	7	3,512,813	3,423,535	3,551,719	4,071,091	4,238,399	4,710,370	4,517,129	7
Minnesota	12	5	1,550,411	1,595,560	1,851,430	2,014,317	2,153,857	2,254,895	2,415,033	12
Mississippi	11	12	673,355	509,038	786,577	993,781	980,918	1,039,739	1,053,049	7
Missouri	11	5	1,855,452	1,848,775	1,767,411	1,937,684	2,106,599	2,246,299	2,275,473	8
Montana	4	1	*	*	*	*	279,349	291,429	315,512	13
Nebraska	8	2	576,296	600,885	659,380	712,685	791,799	838,568	867,810	10
Nevada	8	5	750,335	825,163	684,752	766,581	842,155	893,788	983,075	17
New Hampshire	8	11	280,508	309,263	387,264	445,181	492,112	529,498	525,450	7
New Jersey	6	2	2,289,181	2,750,024	3,575,130	3,896,778	4,283,643	4,530,663	4,582,403	7
New Mexico	10	10	363,827	395,111	443,343	619,582	660,849	735,107	780,855	18
New York	12	4	4,833,816	5,016,524	5,918,136	6,749,096	7,247,181	7,713,977	8,898,347	23
North Carolina	12	6	2,536,068	2,730,178	3,105,811	3,377,331	3,605,441	4,429,832	3,940,796	9
North Dakota	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	245,578	*	NA
Ohio	14	4	3,237,786	3,278,960	4,150,498	4,255,934	4,739,795	4,887,335	5,179,806	9
Oklahoma	12	3	826,637	979,513	1,124,214	1,200,234	1,288,357	1,366,437	1,432,527	11
Oregon	11	3	914,848	1,082,425	1,201,207	1,268,909	1,399,279	1,473,883	1,682,343	20
Pennsylvania	11	3	2,767,474	3,850,372	4,129,186	4,378,216	4,849,085	4,986,819	5,249,163	8
Puerto Rico	6	12	*	1,090,005	757,613	1,374,747	1,128,736	1,136,619	1,254,203	11
Rhode Island	6	2	279,304	313,550	355,889	401,805	454,936	461,004	512,389	13
South Carolina	10	15	1,137,232	1,236,338	1,392,586	1,502,345	1,625,392	1,724,156	1,781,083	10
South Dakota	5	7	*	*	*	*	278,646	292,210	325,114	17
Tennessee	12	3	1,529,054	1,876,444	1,985,851	2,251,208	2,443,483	2,573,801	2,626,423	7
Texas	19	5	5,792,453	6,705,423	7,548,537	8,294,338	9,062,064	9,521,985	9,943,429	10
Utah	10	2	643,824	692,006	750,244	833,492	919,002	970,854	1,052,522	15
Vermont	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	NA
Virgin Islands	*	*	*	0	0	*	*	*	*	NA
Virginia ³	12	3	2,262,567	2,447,687	2,708,342	3,059,420	3,270,165	3,429,450	3,749,893	15
Washington	11	4	1,873,475	2,144,767	2,286,082	2,493,214	2,706,030	2,846,197	2,866,458	6
West Virginia	9	9	241,265	347,916	392,384	452,036	498,811	549,721	576,339	16
Wisconsin	10	7	1,525,818	1,342,908	1,698,520	2,008,679	2,229,389	2,522,479	2,384,977	7
Wyoming	4	2	127,634	*	*	173,939	194,665	168,232	191,939	-1
Nationwide	85	5 %	79,696,083	90,643,058	101,043,219	114,028,928	122,399,943	128,845,821	136,261,491	11 %

NA -- Not Applicable

* Data withheld to maintain firm confidentiality.

¹ Carriers with under 10,000 subscribers in a state were not required to report.

² Percentage of mobile wireless subscribers receiving their service from a mobile wireless reseller.

³ Subscribers counts for the District of Columbia, Maryland, and Virginia have been revised for previous periods other than June 2000.

Local Telephone Competition: Status as of December 31, 2001

Industry Analysis and Technology Division
Wireline Competition Bureau
July 2002



This report is available for reference in the FCC's Information Center at 445 12th Street, S.W., Courtyard Level. Copies may be purchased by calling Qualex International, Portals II, 445 12th Street, S.W., Room CY-B402, Washington, DC 20554, telephone 202-863-2893, facsimile 202-863-2898, or via e-mail qualexint@aol.com. The report can also be downloaded from the **FCC-State Link** Internet site at www.fcc.gov/wcb/stats.

Table 11
Mobile Wireless Telephone Subscribers 1/

State	Dec 2001	Dec 2001	Subscribers					Percent Change Dec 00 - Dec 01
	Reporting Carriers 1/	Percent Resold 2/	Dec 1999	Jun 2000	Dec 2000	Jun 2001	Dec 2001	
Alabama	12	5 %	1,080,410	1,253,084	1,386,294	1,930,631	1,924,476	39 %
Alaska	5	14	165,221	169,892	*	218,424	240,216	*
Arizona	13	4	1,125,321	1,624,668	1,855,115	2,018,410	2,171,021	17
Arkansas	6	3	719,919	715,467	743,928	891,275	970,127	30
California	13	5	8,544,941	12,283,369	12,710,520	14,184,625	14,997,358	18
Colorado	10	3	1,552,718	1,654,989	1,856,075	1,983,405	2,145,816	16
Connecticut	6	5	1,077,089	1,136,618	1,277,123	1,418,367	1,616,937	27
Delaware	5	4	270,848	275,219	371,014	389,284	412,611	11
District of Columbia	6	6	910,116	3/	928,962	987,323	1,008,397	9
Florida	11	6	5,158,079	4,983,478	6,369,985	7,536,670	8,521,734	34
Georgia	14	6	2,538,983	2,687,238	2,754,784	4,076,119	4,020,010	46
Guam	*	*	*	*	0	*	*	NM
Hawaii	6	2	288,425	454,364	524,291	543,283	595,721	14
Idaho	9	8	271,436	296,066	344,564	398,781	444,864	29
Illinois	11	6	3,922,482	4,309,660	5,143,767	5,621,044	5,631,172	9
Indiana	9	8	1,318,975	1,717,378	1,715,074	1,781,247	1,897,049	11
Iowa	12	8	774,773	975,629	832,106	861,382	1,087,608	31
Kansas	11	3	669,472	724,024	801,293	901,225	956,050	19
Kentucky	10	8	911,700	999,544	1,026,334	1,176,756	1,307,988	27
Louisiana	11	12	1,227,106	1,294,693	1,306,457	1,677,292	1,838,244	41
Maine	5	2	187,003	283,640	359,786	399,616	427,313	19
Maryland	8	3	1,473,494	3/	1,982,477	2,134,125	2,298,384	16
Massachusetts	6	4	1,892,014	2,228,169	2,649,130	2,753,685	2,988,667	13
Michigan	12	4	3,512,813	3,423,535	3,551,719	4,071,091	4,238,399	19
Minnesota	12	5	1,550,411	1,595,560	1,851,430	2,014,317	2,153,857	16
Mississippi	10	13	673,355	509,038	786,577	993,781	980,918	25
Missouri	11	5	1,855,452	1,848,775	1,767,411	1,937,684	2,106,599	19
Montana	4	3	*	*	*	*	279,349	*
Nebraska	8	2	576,296	600,885	659,380	712,685	791,799	20
Nevada	6	5	750,335	825,163	684,752	766,581	842,155	23
New Hampshire	7	12	280,508	309,263	387,264	445,181	492,112	27
New Jersey	6	1	2,289,181	2,750,024	3,575,130	3,896,778	4,283,643	20
New Mexico	9	10	363,827	395,111	443,343	619,582	660,849	49
New York	11	9	4,833,816	5,016,524	5,918,136	6,749,096	7,247,181	22
North Carolina	12	7	2,536,068	2,730,178	3,105,811	3,377,331	3,605,441	16
North Dakota	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Ohio	14	5	3,237,786	3,278,960	4,150,498	4,255,934	4,739,795	14
Oklahoma	12	3	826,637	979,513	1,124,214	1,200,234	1,288,357	15
Oregon	10	4	914,848	1,082,425	1,201,207	1,268,909	1,399,279	16
Pennsylvania	13	6	2,767,474	3,850,372	4,129,186	4,378,216	4,849,085	17
Puerto Rico	6	0	*	1,090,005	757,613	1,374,747	1,128,736	49
Rhode Island	6	4	279,304	313,550	355,889	401,805	454,936	28
South Carolina	8	16	1,137,232	1,236,338	1,392,586	1,502,345	1,625,392	17
South Dakota	4	4	*	*	*	*	278,646	*
Tennessee	11	4	1,529,054	1,876,444	1,985,851	2,251,208	2,443,483	23
Texas	19	5	5,792,453	6,705,423	7,548,537	8,294,338	9,062,064	20
Utah	9	4	643,824	692,006	750,244	833,492	919,002	22
Vermont	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Virgin Islands	*	*	*	0	0	*	*	NM
Virginia	12	4	1,860,262	3/	2,450,289	2,767,247	2,982,089	22
Washington	11	5	1,873,475	2,144,767	2,286,082	2,493,214	2,706,030	18
West Virginia	10	8	241,265	347,916	392,384	452,036	498,811	27
Wisconsin	11	6	1,525,818	1,342,908	1,698,520	2,008,679	2,229,389	31
Wyoming	4	3	127,634	*	*	173,939	194,665	*
Nationwide	88	5 %	79,696,083	90,643,058	101,043,219	114,028,928	122,399,943	21 %

NM - Not meaningful.

* Data withheld to maintain firm confidentiality.

1/ Carriers with under 10,000 subscribers in a state were not required to report.

2/ Percentage of mobile wireless subscribers receiving their service from a mobile wireless reseller.

3/ At the end of June 2000, the District of Columbia, Maryland, and Virginia had a total of 4.8 million subscribers. The state-by-state totals for these individual states were inconsistently reported at the end of June 2000 compared to the other filing periods.

**LOCAL TELEPHONE COMPETITION:
STATUS AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2000**

Industry Analysis Division
Common Carrier Bureau
Federal Communications Commission
May 2001



This report is available for reference in the FCC's Reference Information Center, Courtyard Level, 445 12th Street, S.W., Washington, D.C. Copies may be purchased by calling International Transcription Services, Inc. (ITS) at (202) 857-3800. The report can also be downloaded from the **FCC-State Link** Internet site at <www.fcc.gov/ccb/stats>. For additional information, contact the Common Carrier Bureau's Industry Analysis Division at (202) 418-0940, or for users of TTY equipment, call (202) 418-0484.

Table 9
Mobile Wireless Telephone Subscribers

State	Dec 2000 Reporting Carriers 1/	Dec 2000 Percent Resold 2/	Subscribers Dec 1999	Subscribers June 2000	Subscribers Dec 2000	Percent Change Dec 99 - Dec 00
Alabama	9	1%	1,080,410	1,253,084	1,386,294	28%
Alaska	*	*	165,221	169,892	*	*
Arizona	11	7	1,125,321	1,624,668	1,829,695	63
Arkansas	5	2	719,919	715,467	743,928	3
California	10	5	8,544,941	12,283,369	12,649,508	48
Colorado	8	4	1,552,718	1,654,989	1,856,075	20
Connecticut	6	7	1,077,089	1,136,618	1,277,123	19
Delaware	6	0	270,848	275,219	371,014	37
District of Columbia	6	10	910,116	333,815	928,962	2
Florida	9	6	5,158,079	4,983,478	6,369,985	23
Georgia	11	6	2,538,983	2,687,238	2,739,000	8
Hawaii	7	0	288,425	454,364	524,291	82
Idaho	4	23	271,436	296,066	344,564	27
Illinois	10	10	3,922,482	4,309,660	5,143,767	31
Indiana	10	6	1,318,975	1,717,378	1,715,074	30
Iowa	7	62	774,773	975,629	832,106	7
Kansas	10	4	669,472	724,024	801,293	20
Kentucky	9	2	911,700	999,544	942,545	3
Louisiana	11	4	1,227,106	1,294,693	1,306,457	6
Maine	5	32	187,003	283,640	359,786	92
Maryland	7	6	1,473,494	2,013,058	1,894,251	29
Massachusetts	6	4	1,892,014	2,228,169	2,649,130	40
Michigan	11	9	3,512,813	3,423,535	3,488,826	- 1
Minnesota	12	2	1,550,411	1,595,560	1,740,654	12
Mississippi	7	0	673,355	509,038	786,577	17
Missouri	8	8	1,855,452	1,848,775	1,767,411	- 5
Montana	*	12	*	*	*	*
Nebraska	5	1	576,296	600,885	659,380	14
Nevada	6	3	750,335	825,163	684,752	- 9
New Hampshire	8	35	280,508	309,263	387,264	38
New Jersey	6	2	2,289,181	2,750,024	3,575,130	56
New Mexico	5	41	363,827	395,111	443,343	22
New York	6	11	4,833,816	5,016,524	5,736,660	19
North Carolina	11	13	2,536,068	2,730,178	3,105,811	22
North Dakota	*	2	*	*	*	*
Ohio	11	6	3,237,786	3,278,960	3,987,192	23
Oklahoma	13	10	826,637	979,513	2,271,755	175
Oregon	8	11	914,848	1,082,425	1,201,207	31
Pennsylvania	10	6	2,767,474	3,850,372	4,014,894	45
Puerto Rico	4	27	*	1,090,005	926,448	*
Rhode Island	6	39	279,304	313,550	355,889	27
South Carolina	9	7	1,137,232	1,236,338	1,392,586	22
South Dakota	*	3	*	*	*	*
Tennessee	10	11	1,529,054	1,876,444	1,962,568	28
Texas	19	8	5,792,453	6,705,423	7,489,180	29
Utah	8	5	643,824	692,006	750,244	17
Vermont	*	13	*	*	*	*
Virgin Islands	0	NA	*	0	0	NA
Virginia	12	8	1,860,262	2,447,687	2,450,289	32
Washington	9	8	1,873,475	2,144,767	2,286,082	22
West Virginia	6	25	241,265	347,916	355,989	48
Wisconsin	10	45	1,525,818	1,342,908	1,595,728	5
Wyoming	4	1	127,634	*	*	*
Nationwide	77	9%	79,696,083	90,643,058	101,212,054	27%

* Data withheld to maintain firm confidentiality.

1/ Carriers with under 10,000 subscribers in a state were not required to report.

2/ Percentage of mobile wireless subscribers receiving their service from a mobile wireless reseller.

Local Telephone Competition at the New Millennium

(Summarizing December 31, 1999 data from Forms 477 and 499-A)

August 2000



**Industry Analysis Division
Common Carrier Bureau
Federal Communications Commission
Washington, DC 20554**

This report is available for reference in the FCC's Information Center at 445 12th Street, S.W., Courtyard Level. Copies may be purchased by calling International Transcription Service, Inc. at (202) 857-3800. The report can also be downloaded [file names: LCOM0800.ZIP, LCOM0800.PDF] from the **FCC-State Link** internet site at <http://www.fcc.gov/ccb/stats> on the World Wide Web.

Table 5
Mobile Telephone Subscribers Reported: Year-End 1999 **

State	Number of		Percent of Nation	Population ***	Subscribers per Capita
	Carriers	Subscribers			
Alabama	10	1,080,410	1.4 %	4,369,862	0.25
Alaska	5	165,221	0.2	619,500	0.27
Arizona	9	1,125,321	1.4	4,778,332	0.24
Arkansas	5	719,919	0.9	2,551,373	0.28
California	11	8,544,941	10.7	33,145,121	0.26
Colorado	8	1,552,718	1.9	4,056,133	0.38
Connecticut	6	1,077,089	1.4	3,282,031	0.33
Delaware	5	270,848	0.3	753,538	0.36
District of Columbia	5	910,116	1.1	519,000	1.75
Florida	14	5,158,079	6.5	15,111,244	0.34
Georgia	13	2,538,983	3.2	7,788,240	0.33
Hawaii	8	288,425	0.4	1,185,497	0.24
Idaho	4	271,436	0.3	1,251,700	0.22
Illinois	10	3,922,482	4.9	12,128,370	0.32
Indiana	10	1,318,975	1.7	5,942,901	0.22
Iowa	9	774,773	1.0	2,869,413	0.27
Kansas	11	669,472	0.8	2,654,052	0.25
Kentucky	12	911,700	1.1	3,960,825	0.23
Louisiana	9	1,227,106	1.5	4,372,035	0.28
Maine	4	187,003	0.2	1,253,040	0.15
Maryland	7	1,473,494	1.8	5,171,634	0.28
Massachusetts	6	1,892,014	2.4	6,175,169	0.31
Michigan	13	3,512,813	4.4	9,863,775	0.36
Minnesota	13	1,550,411	1.9	4,775,508	0.32
Mississippi	6	673,355	0.8	2,768,619	0.24
Missouri	10	1,855,452	2.3	5,468,338	0.34
Montana	*	*	*	882,779	*
Nebraska	4	576,296	0.7	1,666,028	0.35
Nevada	7	750,335	0.9	1,809,253	0.41
New Hampshire	6	280,508	0.4	1,201,134	0.23
New Jersey	5	2,289,181	2.9	8,143,412	0.28
New Mexico	6	363,827	0.5	1,739,844	0.21
New York	7	4,833,816	6.1	18,196,601	0.27
North Carolina	11	2,536,068	3.2	7,650,789	0.33
North Dakota	*	*	*	633,666	*
Ohio	12	3,237,786	4.1	11,256,654	0.29
Oklahoma	9	826,637	1.0	3,358,044	0.25
Oregon	7	914,848	1.1	3,316,154	0.28
Pennsylvania	12	2,767,474	3.5	11,994,016	0.23
Puerto Rico	*	*	*	3,889,507	*
Rhode Island	6	279,304	0.4	990,819	0.28
South Carolina	7	1,137,232	1.4	3,885,736	0.29
South Dakota	*	*	*	733,133	*
Tennessee	9	1,529,054	1.9	5,483,535	0.28
Texas	20	5,792,453	7.3	20,044,141	0.29
U.S. Virgin Islands	*	*	*	120,917	*
Utah	8	643,824	0.8	2,129,836	0.30
Vermont	*	*	*	593,740	*
Virginia	12	1,860,262	2.3	6,872,912	0.27
Washington	8	1,873,475	2.4	5,756,361	0.33
West Virginia	7	241,265	0.3	1,806,928	0.13
Wisconsin	9	1,525,818	1.9	5,250,446	0.29
Wyoming	4	127,634	0.2	479,602	0.27
Nationwide	76	79,696,083	100.0	276,701,237	0.29

* Data withheld to maintain firm confidentiality.

** Carriers with under 10,000 subscribers in a state were not required to report.

*** Population as of July 1999.

TRENDS IN TELEPHONE SERVICE

Industry Analysis Division
Common Carrier Bureau
Federal Communications Commission
July 1998



This report is available for reference in the Common Carrier Bureau's Public Reference Room, 2000 M Street, N.W., Room 575. Copies may be purchased by calling International Transcription Services, Inc. (ITS) at (202) 857-3800. The report can be downloaded [file name TREND298.ZIP] from the FCC-State Link internet site at <http://www.fcc.gov/ccb/stats> on the World Wide Web. The report can also be downloaded from the FCC-State Link computer bulletin board system at (202) 418-0241.

TRENDS IN TELEPHONE SERVICE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION	1
ACCESS CHARGES	1
Table 1.1 Interstate Per-Line Access Charges	3
Table 1.2 Interstate Per-Minute Access Charges	4
Table 1.3 Interstate Per-Line Access Charges by Carrier	5
Table 1.4 Interstate Per-Minute Access Charges by Carrier	6
CELLULAR TELEPHONE SERVICE	7
Table 2.1 Cellular Telephone Subscribers	8
Table 2.2 Cellular Telephone Service: Survey Results	9
COMPLAINTS	10
Table 3.1 Carriers Served with More Than 50 Complaints in 1997	12
Table 3.2 Local Exchange Carriers Served with More Than 50 Complaints in 1997	13
Table 3.3 Billing Agents Served with More Than 50 Complaints in 1997	13
Table 3.4 Other Companies Served with More Than 50 Complaints in 1997	14
CONSUMER EXPENDITURES	15
Table 4.1 Telephone Service Expenditures	16
EMPLOYMENT	17
Table 5.1 Annual Average Number of Employees in the Telephone Communications Industry	18
Table 5.2 Labor Productivity Index for the Telephone Communications Industry Measured in Output per Hour	19
EQUAL ACCESS	20
Table 6.1 Development of Equal Access	21
Table 6.2 Central Offices Converted to Equal Access	22
INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONE SERVICE	23
Table 7.1 International Service from United States to Foreign Points	24
Table 7.2 International Telephone Service Settlements	24
Table 7.3 International Message Telephone Service for 1996	25
Table 7.4 U.S. Billed Revenues of Facilities-Based and Facilities-Resale Carriers in 1996	26
Table 7.5 Providers of Pure Resale International MTS in 1996	27

TABLE 2.1

CELLULAR TELEPHONE SUBSCRIBERS

		NUMBER OF SYSTEMS	SUBSCRIBERS
1984	DECEMBER	32	91,600
1985	JUNE	65	203,600
	DECEMBER	102	340,213
1986	JUNE	129	500,000
	DECEMBER	166	681,825
1987	JUNE	206	883,778
	DECEMBER	312	1,230,855
1988	JUNE	420	1,608,697
	DECEMBER	517	2,069,441
1989	JUNE	559	2,691,793
	DECEMBER	584	3,508,944
1990	JUNE	592	4,368,686
	DECEMBER	751	5,283,055
1991	JUNE	1,029	6,390,053
	DECEMBER	1,252	7,557,148
1992	JUNE	1,483	8,892,535
	DECEMBER	1,506	11,032,753
1993	JUNE	1,523	13,067,318
	DECEMBER	1,529	16,009,461
1994	JUNE	1,550	19,283,506
	DECEMBER	1,581	24,134,421
1995	JUNE	1,581	28,154,415
	DECEMBER	1,627	33,785,661
1996	JUNE	1,629	38,195,466
	DECEMBER	1,740	44,042,992
1997	JUNE	2,005	48,705,553
	DECEMBER	2,228	55,312,293

SOURCE: CELLULAR TELECOMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION.

[Text](#) | [Word97](#)



NEWS

Federal Communications Commission
445 12th Street, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20554

News media information 202 / 418-0500
Fax-On-Demand 202 / 418-2830
Internet: <http://www.fcc.gov>
TTY: 202/418-2555

This is an unofficial announcement of Commission action. Release of the full text of a Commission order constitutes official action. See *MCI v. FCC*, 515 F 2d 385 (D.C. Circ 1974).

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE:
August 3, 2000

News Media Contact:
Meribeth McCarrick at (202) 418-0654
e-mail: mmccarri@fcc.gov

FCC RELEASES FIFTH ANNUAL REPORT ON STATE OF WIRELESS INDUSTRY REPORT FINDS WIRELESS COMPETITION IS INCREASING

Washington, DC - The Federal Communications Commission has adopted its Fifth Annual Report on the state of competition in the commercial mobile radio services (CMRS) marketplace. The Fifth Report concludes that during the past year consumers have continued to benefit from the effects of increased competition in the wireless industry. Increased competition has resulted in lower prices and a wider array of wireless service offerings.

Specifics of the Fifth Report:

The Fifth Report evaluates competition using a consumer-oriented view of wireless services by focusing on specific product categories, without regard to their regulatory classification. The report focuses on three categories of wireless services: mobile telephony, mobile data, and dispatch. The Fifth Report makes the following observations about these categories:

Mobile Telephony: The mobile telephony sector has experienced another year of strong growth and competitive development. In the twelve months ending December 1999, the mobile telephony sector generated over \$40 billion in revenues, increased subscribership from 69.2 million to 86.0 million, and produced a nationwide penetration rate of roughly 32 percent. Mobile telephony carriers continue to deploy their networks. To date, 222 million people, or 88 percent of the total U.S. population, have three or more different operators offering mobile telephone service in the counties in which they live. Over 172 million people, or 69 percent of the U.S. population, live in areas with five or more mobile telephone operators competing to offer service.

The rapid rise of digital technology in the mobile telephone sector continues. The combined effect of increasing digital and declining analog customers has been that, at the end of 1999, digital subscribers made up 51 percent of the industry total, up from 30 percent at the end of 1998. Finally, in part because of growing competition in the marketplace, it appears that the average price of mobile telephone service has fallen substantially during the year since the FCC's Fourth Report on CMRS Competition, continuing the trend of the last several years. For example, according to the U.S. Department of Labor's Bureau of Labor Statistics, the price of mobile telephone service declined by 11.3 percent between the end of January 1999

and the end of January 2000. Other analyses estimate that mobile telephone prices fell as much as 20 percent between 1998 and 1999.

Mobile Data: Many analysts believe that the mobile data sector is beginning to bring the long-promised growth to mobile telephone and other wireless operators. The development of a number of new technologies has contributed to this turn of events. One of the most discussed technological transitions for the industry is the future migration of mobile telephone networks to third generation (or 3G) technologies with service offerings such as high speed Internet and video conferencing. In addition, new protocols and technologies are being developed that allow mobile telephones, mobile computers and other handheld devices to access the Internet. Virtually all wireless providers, from existing mobile telephone operators to numerous entrepreneurs, have announced plans to offer consumers an impressive variety of these new mobile data services.

Dispatch: Some dispatch operators are beginning to offer services that cater to the needs of the mobile voice sector. In addition, some mobile telephone operators are beginning to offer services that cater to the needs of the dispatch sector. These trends create the potential for increased inter-service competition. In addition, 220 MHz licensees are beginning to deploy their networks. Finally, the relocation process for the upper 200 channels in the 800 MHz band, under which geographic licensees are relocating holders of site-specific licenses, is ongoing and the FCC will soon conduct two auctions of 800 MHz licenses.

Action by the Commission on August 3, 2000 by Fifth Report (FCC 00-289). Chairman Kennard Commissioners Ness, Furchtgott-Roth, Powell and Tristani.

Wireless Bureau Contacts: Cindi Schieber at (202) 418-7530, e-mail: cschieber@fcc.gov; or Chelsea Haga at (202) 418-7991, e-mail: chaga@fcc.gov or TTY at (202) 418-7233.

[Text](#) | [WordPerfect](#)

NEWS

Federal Communications Commission
445 12th Street, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20554

News media information 202 / 418-0500
Fax-On-Demand 202 / 418-2830
Internet: <http://www.fcc.gov>
TTY: 202/418-2555

This is an unofficial announcement of Commission action. Release of the full text of a Commission order constitutes official action. See *MCI v. FCC*, 515 F 2d 385 (D.C. Circ 1974).

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE
JUNE 10, 1999

NEWS MEDIA CONTACT:
Meribeth McCarrick at (202) 418-0654

FCC ADOPTS FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT ON STATE OF WIRELESS COMPETITION

Today, the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) adopted its annual report on the state of competition in the commercial mobile radio services (CMRS) marketplace. The Fourth Report evaluates competition using consumer-oriented categories, regardless of their regulatory classification. The Fourth Report concludes that competition has increased since the release of last year's report, especially within the mobile telephony sector of CMRS. This increased competition has meant lower prices and more choices for American consumers.

Specifics of the Fourth Report:

The Fourth Report focuses on the three established wireless services that are most often associated with CMRS: mobile telephony, paging/messaging, and dispatch. As a fourth topic, this year's report also discusses the growing area of mobile data services. Mobile wireless data services include access to the Internet and corporate intranets, as well as e-mail and vehicle tracking. The Fourth Report observes the following concerning the competitive landscape of these four CMRS product categories:

Mobile Telephony Services: Mobile telephony includes cellular, broadband personal communications and digital Specialized Mobile Radio (SMR) Services. Over the past year, mobile telephony has experienced strong growth and competitive development. In the 12 months ending December 1998, the mobile telephony sector generated over \$32 billion in revenues, increased subscribership from 55 million to 68 million, and increased national penetration from 20 to 25 percent. In addition, new wireless entrants have continued to deploy their networks. There are now at least five mobile telephone providers in each of the 35 largest Basic Trading Areas (BTAs), and at least three mobile telephone providers in 97 of the 100 largest BTAs in the United States. Also, due to growing competition in the marketplace, the average price of mobile telephone service has fallen substantially during the past year.

Paging/Messaging: The report observes that the paging and messaging industry continued to be highly competitive. In 1998, several analysts estimated that the number of pagers in service ranged from 50.5 to 54.2 million units, as compared to 48.2 million in 1997. The report also noted that paging carriers are attempting to enhance their operating results by offering advanced messaging services using narrowband PCS spectrum as well as offering

value-added services over traditional one-way pagers.

Traditional Dispatch: According to the Fourth Report, the dispatch industry's subscribership continued to grow. In addition, the FCC completed auctions of 220 MHz and the upper bands of the 800 MHz SMR spectrum, which may provide new competition in the traditional dispatch market.

Mobile Data Services: The Fourth Report observes that the mobile data market remains in a developmental stage, making competitive assessments difficult. However, over the past year, the mobile data sector has seen numerous companies announcing plans to offer a variety of new products and services in the coming months and years.

The Fourth Report will be submitted to Congress as required under Section 332(c)(1)(C) of the Communications Act.

Action by the Commission, June 10, 1999, by Fourth Report (FCC 99-136). Chairman Kennard, Commissioners Ness, Furchtgott-Roth, Powell and Tristani.

News Media contact: Meribeth McCarrick at 202-418-0654, TTY at (202) 418-7233, or e-mail at mmccarri@fcc.gov

Wireless Telecommunications Bureau contacts: Alexander Byron at (202) 418-0629, TTY at (202) 418-7233, or e-mail at abyron@fcc.gov or Cynthia Schieber at (202) 418-7530, TTY at (202) 418-7233, or e-mail at cschieber@fcc.gov

WT Report No. 99-13

-FCC-

EXHIBIT A

IDAHO 2011 CENSUS ESTIMATE

[Census.gov](#) › [People and Households](#) › [Populations Estimates Main](#) › [Current Estimates Data](#) › [State Totals: Vintage 2011](#)

State Totals: Vintage 2011

Tables

Annual Population Estimates

- Annual Estimates of the Resident Population for the United States, Regions, States, and Puerto Rico: April 1, 2010 to July 1, 2011 (NST-EST2011-01) [XLS - 24k] | [CSV - 10k]

Population Change

- Cumulative Estimates of Resident Population Change for the United States, Regions, States, and Puerto Rico and Region and State Rankings: April 1, 2010 to July 1, 2011 (NST-EST2011-02) [XLS - 24k] | [CSV - 5k]
- Estimates of Resident Population Change for the United States, Regions, States, and Puerto Rico and Region and State Rankings: July 1, 2010 to July 1, 2011 (NST-EST2011-03) [XLS - 27k] | [CSV - 5k]

Components of Population Change

- Cumulative Estimates of the Components of Resident Population Change for the United States, Regions, States, and Puerto Rico: April 1, 2010 to July 1, 2011 (NST-EST2011-04) [XLS - 23k] | [CSV - 6k]
- Estimates of the Components of Resident Population Change for the United States, Regions, States, and Puerto Rico: July 1, 2010 to July 1, 2011 (NST-EST2011-05) [XLS - 23k] | [CSV - 5k]

Rates of Components of Change

- Estimates of the Annual Rates of the Components of Resident Population Change for the United States, Regions, States, and Puerto Rico: July 1, 2010 to July 1, 2011 (NST-EST2011-06) [XLS - 28k] | [CSV - 5k]

Downloadable Datasets

Population, population change and estimated components of population change: April 1, 2010 to July 1, 2011 (NST-EST2011-alldata)

- File Layout: [PDF - 12K]
- Data: [CSV - 73K]

Population change: April 1, 2010 to July 1, 2011 (NST-EST2011-popchg2010-2011)

- File Layout: [PDF - 10K]
- Data: [CSV - 23K]

State and County Population Estimates Methodology [PDF - 99K]

State and County Population Estimates Maps

Source: U.S. Census Bureau | Population Estimates | Last Revised: December 21, 2011

table with row headers in column A and column headers in rows 3 through 4. (leading dots indicate sub-parts)

Table 1. Annual Estimates of the Population for the United States, Regions, States, and Puerto Rico: April 1, 2010 to July 1, 2011

Geographic	1-Apr-10	Estimates i	2010	2011
United Stat	#####	#####	#####	#####
Northeast	#####	#####	#####	#####
Midwest	#####	#####	#####	#####
South	#####	#####	#####	#####
West	#####	#####	#####	#####
Alabama	4,779,736	4,779,735	4,785,401	4,802,740
Alaska	710,231	710,231	714,146	722,718
Arizona	6,392,017	6,392,013	6,413,158	6,482,505
Arkansas	2,915,918	2,915,921	2,921,588	2,937,979
California	#####	#####	#####	#####
Colorado	5,029,196	5,029,196	5,047,692	5,116,796
Connectic	3,574,097	3,574,097	3,575,498	3,580,709
Delaware	897,934	897,934	899,792	907,135
District of	601,723	601,723	604,912	617,996
Florida	#####	#####	#####	#####
Georgia	9,687,653	9,687,660	9,712,157	9,815,210
Hawaii	1,360,301	1,360,301	1,363,359	1,374,810
Idaho	1,567,582	1,567,582	1,571,102	1,584,985
Illinois	#####	#####	#####	#####
Indiana	6,483,802	6,483,800	6,490,622	6,516,922
Iowa	3,046,355	3,046,350	3,050,202	3,062,309
Kansas	2,853,118	2,853,118	2,859,143	2,871,238
Kentucky	4,339,367	4,339,362	4,347,223	4,369,356
Louisiana	4,533,372	4,533,372	4,545,343	4,574,836
Maine	1,328,361	1,328,361	1,327,379	1,328,188
Maryland	5,773,552	5,773,552	5,785,681	5,828,289
Massachu:	6,547,629	6,547,629	6,555,466	6,587,536
Michigan	9,883,640	9,883,635	9,877,143	9,876,187
Minnesota	5,303,925	5,303,925	5,310,658	5,344,861
Mississip	2,967,297	2,967,297	2,970,072	2,978,512
Missouri	5,988,927	5,988,927	5,995,715	6,010,688
Montana	989,415	989,415	990,958	998,199
Nebraska	1,826,341	1,826,341	1,830,141	1,842,641
Nevada	2,700,551	2,700,551	2,704,283	2,723,322
New Hamr	1,316,470	1,316,472	1,316,807	1,318,194
New Jerse	8,791,894	8,791,894	8,799,593	8,821,155
New Mexi	2,059,179	2,059,180	2,065,913	2,082,224
New York	#####	#####	#####	#####
North Carr	9,535,483	9,535,475	9,560,234	9,656,401
North Dak	672,591	672,591	674,629	683,932
Ohio	#####	#####	#####	#####
Oklahoma	3,751,351	3,751,354	3,760,184	3,791,508

.Oregon 3,831,074 3,831,074 3,838,332 3,871,859
 .Pennsylvania #####
 .Rhode Island 1,052,567 1,052,567 1,052,528 1,051,302
 .South Carolina 4,625,364 4,625,364 4,637,106 4,679,230
 .South Dakota 814,180 814,180 816,598 824,082
 .Tennessee 6,346,105 6,346,110 6,357,436 6,403,353
 .Texas #####
 .Utah 2,763,885 2,763,885 2,775,479 2,817,222
 .Vermont 625,741 625,741 625,909 626,431
 .Virginia 8,001,024 8,001,030 8,023,953 8,096,604
 .Washington 6,724,540 6,724,540 6,742,950 6,830,038
 .West Virginia 1,852,994 1,852,996 1,854,368 1,855,364
 .Wisconsin 5,686,986 5,686,986 5,691,659 5,711,767
 .Wyoming 563,626 563,626 564,554 568,158

Puerto Rico 3,725,789 3,725,789 3,721,978 3,706,690

Note: The April 1, 2010 Population Estimates base reflects changes to the Census 2010 population from geographic program revisions. It does not reflect changes from the Court Question Resolution.

Suggested Citation:
 Table 1. Annual Estimates of the Population for the United States, Regions, States, and Puerto Rico: April 1, 2010 to July 1, 2011 (NST-EST2011-01)

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division

Release Date: December 2011

EXHIBIT A

MOBILE CELLULAR SUBSCRIPTIONS



ICT Data and Statistics

Statistics & Database

Publications

Definitions & Standards

Events

Data Collection

Capacity Building

Presentations

International Cooperation

Links to National ICT Data

About us/contact

PARTNERSHIP ON MEASURING ICT FOR DEVELOPMENT
2011 ICT FACTS AND FIGURES

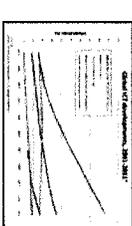


Home : [ITU-D](#) : [ICT Data and Statistics \(IDS\)](#)
[ITU Sectors](#) [Newroom](#) [Events](#) [Publications](#) [Statistics](#) [About ITU](#)

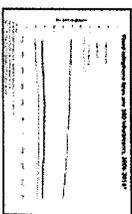
[World Telecommunication/ICT Indicators Database](#)

[Click here to subscribe/download the database.](#)

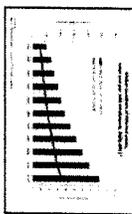
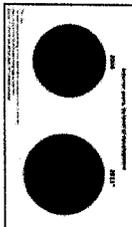
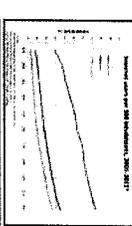
[Global ICT trends](#)



[Fixed telephony](#)



[Internet users](#)

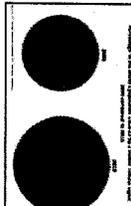
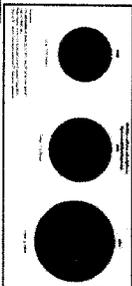
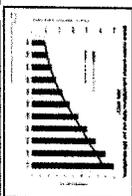


[Benchmarking](#)

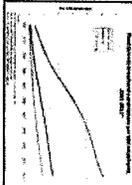
[Free statistics](#)

- ## Key 2005-2011 ICT data, by geographic regions and by level of development **NEW**
- ## Key 2000-2010 country data (Excel format): Last updated in Dec. 2011
 - ## Fixed telephone subscriptions
 - ## Mobile cellular subscriptions
 - ## Percentage of individuals using the Internet
 - ## Fixed Internet subscriptions
 - ## Fixed broadband subscriptions
 - ## Core indicators on access to and use of ICT by households and individuals
- ## Key findings of the 2010 ICT Price Basket
- ## The World In 2011: ICT Facts and Figures
- ## Visit the [ICT Eye](#), the one stop-shop for ICT information that provides telecommunication/ICT indicators and statistics, regulatory and policy profiles and more
- ## [Subscribe to our Indicators Mailing List](#) to receive news concerning data releases, publications and events.

[Mobile telephony](#)



[Fixed-broadband](#)



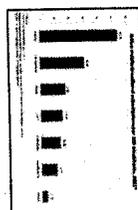
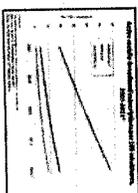
[Mobile-broadband](#)



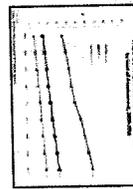
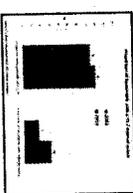
Region	OECD	EMEA	Asia	OSHA
Latin America	47	44	44	44
Europe	52	49	49	49
Asia Pacific	52	49	49	49
Middle East	52	49	49	49
Africa	52	49	49	49
South America	52	49	49	49
Central America	52	49	49	49
Caribbean	52	49	49	49
Other	52	49	49	49

Gender

Find out more about ITU's ICT statistics by gender.



ICTs in households



Archives

ICT levels around the world:

The World In 2009: ICT Facts and Figures
 Top economies by broadband penetration: 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 | 2002

By Region:

- ## Africa, ICT indicators: 2007
- ## Europe & CIS, ICT indicators: 2003 (pdf format)
- ## Status of IMT-2000 (UMTS) licensing in Western Europe: 2002
- ## Arab States Telecommunication Indicators: 1992-2001 (pdf format)
- ## Telecommunication Indicators in the Eurostat Area: 2001 (pdf format)
- ## By Operator / Company:
 - ## Top 20 Public Telecom Operators: 1992 | 1998 | 1997
 - ## Top 20 International Telecom Operators: 1999 | 1998 | 1997
 - ## Top Mobile Cellular Operators: 2004 | 1999 | 1998
 - ## Top 20 Fixed Telephone Line Operators: 1992 | 1998 | 1997
 - ## Top 20 Online Service Providers: 1999
 - ## Top 20 Telecom Equipment Vendors: 1998

Top - Feedback - Contact Us - Copyright © ITU 2012 All Rights Reserved
 Contact for this page : ICT Support
 Updated : 2012-02-28

	Mobile cellular subscriptions										
Country	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Afghanistan	-	-	25,000	200,000	600,000	1,200,000	2,520,366	4,668,096	7,898,909	12,000,000	13,000,000
Albania	29,791	392,650	851,000	1,100,000	1,259,590	1,530,244	1,909,885	2,322,436	3,141,187	4,161,615	4,547,807
Algeria	86,000	100,000	450,244	1,446,927	4,882,414	13,661,355	20,997,954	27,562,721	27,031,472	32,729,824	32,780,165
American Samoa	1,992	2,156	2,036	2,100	2,250						
Andorra	23,543	29,429	32,790	51,893	58,366	64,560	69,004	63,503	64,202	64,549	65,495
Angola	25,806	75,000	140,000	350,000	740,000	1,611,118	3,054,620	4,961,536	6,773,356	8,109,421	8,909,200
Anguilla	2,163	1,773	3,042	4,427	7,229	13,061	17,150	23,526	26,484	24,820	24,000
Antigua & Barbuda	22,000	25,000	38,205	46,100	54,000	86,000	110,177	112,381	136,592	134,925	167,970
Argentina	6,487,950	6,741,791	6,566,740	7,842,233	13,512,383	22,156,426	31,510,390	40,401,771	46,508,774	52,482,780	57,300,000
Armenia	17,486	25,504	71,349	114,379	203,309	318,044	1,259,762	1,876,411	1,442,000	2,191,500	3,865,354
Aruba	15,000	53,000	61,800	69,952	98,389	103,417	109,030	113,586	120,806	128,000	131,800
Ascension	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Australia	8,562,000	11,132,000	12,670,000	14,347,000	16,480,000	18,420,000	19,760,000	21,260,000	22,120,000	22,200,000	22,500,000
Austria	6,117,000	6,541,000	6,736,000	7,274,000	7,992,000	8,665,000	9,281,000	9,912,000	10,816,000	11,434,000	12,241,000
Azerbaijan	420,400	730,000	794,200	1,057,100	1,456,523	2,242,000	3,323,500	4,519,000	6,548,000	7,757,120	9,100,113
Bahamas	31,524	60,555	121,759	122,228	186,007	227,771	252,987	373,999	358,050	358,812	428,377
Bahrain	205,727	299,587	388,990	443,109	649,764	767,103	907,433	1,115,979	1,440,782	1,401,974	1,567,000
Bangladesh	279,000	520,000	1,075,000	1,365,000	2,781,560	9,000,000	19,130,983	34,370,000	44,640,000	52,430,000	68,650,000
Barbados	28,467	53,111	97,193	140,000	200,138	206,190	237,119	257,596	288,662	337,061	350,061
Belarus	49,353	138,329	462,630	1,118,000	2,239,287	4,099,500	5,960,000	6,960,000	8,128,000	9,686,200	10,332,900

United Kingdom	43,452,000	46,283,000	49,228,000	54,256,221	59,687,915	65,471,665	70,077,926	73,836,210	76,735,443	80,255,445	81,115,492
United States	109,478,031	128,500,000	141,800,000	160,637,000	184,819,000	203,700,000	229,600,000	249,300,000	261,300,000	274,300,000	278,900,000
Uruguay	410,787	519,991	513,528	497,530	599,768	1,154,923	2,330,011	3,004,323	3,507,816	4,111,560	4,437,158
Uzbekistan	53,128	128,012	186,900	320,815	544,100	720,000	2,530,365	5,691,458	12,375,274	16,417,914	20,952,000
Vanuatu	365	350	4,900	7,800	10,504	12,692	15,000	26,000	36,000	126,452	285,300
Venezuela	5,447,172	6,472,584	6,541,894	7,015,121	8,420,980	12,495,721	18,789,466	23,820,133	27,414,377	28,123,570	27,879,924
Viet Nam	788,559	1,251,195	1,902,388	2,742,000	4,960,000	9,593,200	18,892,480	45,024,048	74,872,310	98,223,980	154,000,000
Virgin Islands (US)	35,000	41,000	45,150	49,300	64,200	80,300					
Wallis and Futuna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yemen	32,042	147,837	486,667	675,162	1,476,000	2,277,559	2,977,781	4,349,000	6,445,000	8,313,000	11,085,000
Zambia	98,853	121,200	139,092	241,000	464,354	949,559	1,663,328	2,639,026	3,539,003	4,406,682	5,446,991
Zimbabwe	266,441	314,002	338,779	363,651	425,745	647,110	849,146	1,225,654	1,654,721	3,991,000	7,700,000

EXHIBIT A

ICT STATISTICS



عربي | 中文 | Español | Français | Русский

Advanced Search



Home : ITU-D : ICT Data and Statistics (IDS)

 Search

ITU Sectors Newsroom Events Publications Statistics About ITU

ICT Data and Statistics
Statistics & Database
Publications
Definitions & Standards
Events
Data Collection
Capacity Building
Presentations
International Cooperation
Links to National ICT Data
About us/contact

PARTNERSHIP ON MEASURING ICT FOR DEVELOPMENT

2011 ICT FACTS AND FIGURES

Who can afford broadband?



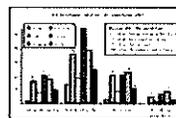
As the UN specialized agency for telecommunications, ITU collects the most comprehensive range of statistics on Information and Communication Technology penetration, accessibility and use. The following section provides you with some insightful and up-to-date facts about ICTs around the world. These data are drawn from the [ICT World Telecommunication/ICT Indicators Database](#) and, unless otherwise indicated, refer to year end 2006.

Global ICT developments

Global ICT Developments:

- ¹ Especially developments in the mobile sector have been able to change the ICT landscape. By the end of 2007, almost one out of two people had a mobile phone. In Europe, penetration has surpassed the 100% mark. More than one out of 4 African and one out of 3 Asian have a mobile phone. A high level of competition and a decrease in prices have been able to reduce the digital divide in mobile telephone, substantially.
- ² Especially in Africa, where mobile is clearly dominating, fixed telephone lines remain the exception and penetration is at 3 per 100 inhabitants, by far the lowest in the world. The limited availability of fixed lines has also been a barrier to the uptake of fixed broadband and it is most likely that Africa's broadband market will be dominated by mobile broadband. ITU started collecting data on mobile broadband subscribers in 2005 and data show that while uptake is on the rise, the rollout of mobile broadband services is concentrated in the developed world. Falling prices and the increasing licensing and availability of 3G is expected to change this over the coming years.
- ³ The digital divide remains a major problem in terms of Internet and especially broadband uptake. While fixed broadband penetration is growing rapidly and has reached around 15 and 10 percent in Europe and the Americas, it stands at less than half a percent in Africa. Internet use, in general, remains low in Africa especially, where only 5 percent of the population is online, compared to over 40 percent in Europe, the Americas, and Oceania.

Chart 1: ICT levels around the world, by region, 2007



[Hi-res picture](#)

Source: ITU World Telecommunication/ICT Indicators Database.

Developed versus developing economies: trends over time

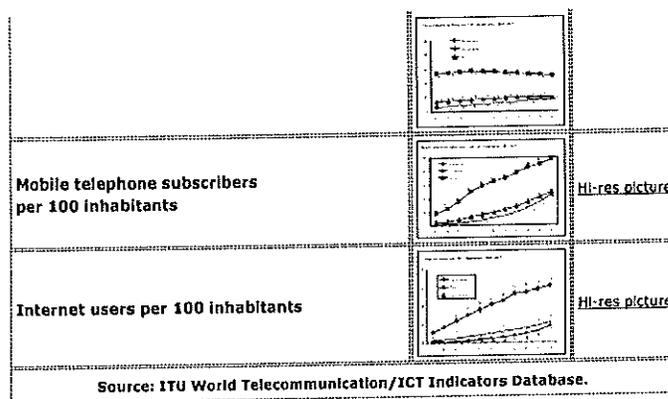
As highlighted in Chart 2:

- ¹ The fixed line sector remains the least dynamic sector and while the number of fixed lines have actually been falling in developed countries, they are growing only very slowly in the developing world, where (at 16%) they remain at a low level.
- ² Mobile growth remains strongest in the developing world. By end 2007, 45 out of 100 inhabitants in the developing world have a mobile phone.
- ³ Contrary to what is happening in the mobile sectors, Internet use is not growing as quickly in the developing world as in the developed world. By the end of 2007, less than one out of five people living in the developing world were online, compared to over 60 percent of people in the developed world.
- ⁴ ITU data suggest that the number of 'unconnected' (by early 2008) is substantial:
 - ¹ About half of the world's population (over three billion) does not have a mobile phone
 - ² An estimated 5.2 billion people are not using the Internet.
 - ³ By the end of 2007, ITU estimates that about 20 percent of the world's population are not covered by a mobile cellular network and are without basic access to ICTs.

Chart 2: ICT developments over time, developed versus developing countries

Fixed telephone lines per 100 inhabitants

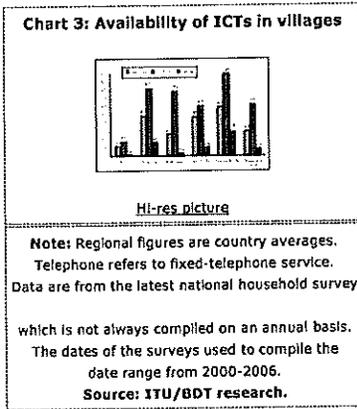
[Hi-res picture](#)



Availability of ICTs in villages

ITU is also helping to measure the World Summit on the Information Society (WSIS) target “to connect villages with information and communication technologies (ICT) and establish community access points.” ITU estimates that the world is home to about three million villages, of which 92 per cent are in the developing world. As highlighted in Chart 3:

- The availability of electricity, fixed-telephone service and public Internet facilities in communities/villages by regions across the world varies substantially.
- Except for Africa, the level of electrification has reached over half the world’s cities, towns and villages, including almost all in Europe and the Commonwealth of Independent States (CIS).
- Country averages for communities with a telephone service reaches close to 50 per cent in the Americas and in the Asia-Pacific region, and 60 per cent in Europe and the CIS.
- In Africa, just over ten per cent of communities have a fixed-telephone service, compared with nearly 30 per cent in the Arab States.
- Except for Europe and the CIS, country averages for Internet access are very low. In the Americas, around one in six communities has Internet access, compared to one in ten in the Asia-Pacific region. Elsewhere, the country average is below five per cent. Africa stands out with very low levels of access to ICT.
- For the developing world as a whole, ITU estimates that 30 per cent of communities have fixed-telephone access and eight per cent have Internet access.



Regional profiles

In 2006 AFRICA

... accounted for 14% of the world’s population, but for only 5.6% of all fixed and mobile subscribers worldwide.

... had by far the world’s lowest penetration of fixed lines, with a continental average of around 3 main lines per 100 people.

... had over 20 countries which had a national average of fewer than 1 main line serving every 100 people.

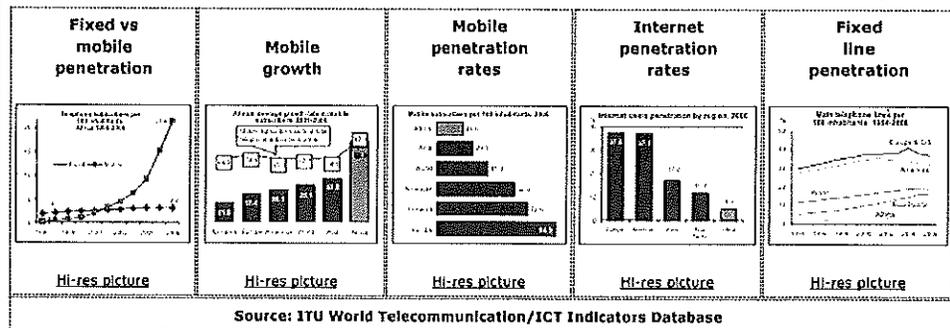
... had 221 million total telephone subscribers, 198 million of which were mobile cellular subscribers. The continent has the highest ratio of mobile to total telephone subscribers of any world region, and has been dubbed “the least wired region in the world”.

...had its own digital divide. For example, Egypt had 11 times the fixed line penetration of Nigeria. While sub-Saharan Africa (excluding South Africa), had an average teledensity of one percent, North Africa (Algeria, Egypt, Mauritania, Morocco, Tunisia) had a comparable average of eleven percent. Almost three quarters of the continent’s fixed lines were found in just 6 of the continent’s 55 countries.

... was the region with the highest mobile cellular growth rate. Growth over the past 5 years averaged around 50% year on year. The total number of mobile cellular subscribers continent-wide at end 2006 was 198 million.

...added some 61 million new mobile subscribers- a figure almost equivalent to the total number of telephone subscribers (fixed and mobile) in Africa in 2002.

... had some 22 million Internet users, for an Internet penetration of just 5%. Europe's Internet penetration is 7 times higher.



In 2006, the AMERICAS region

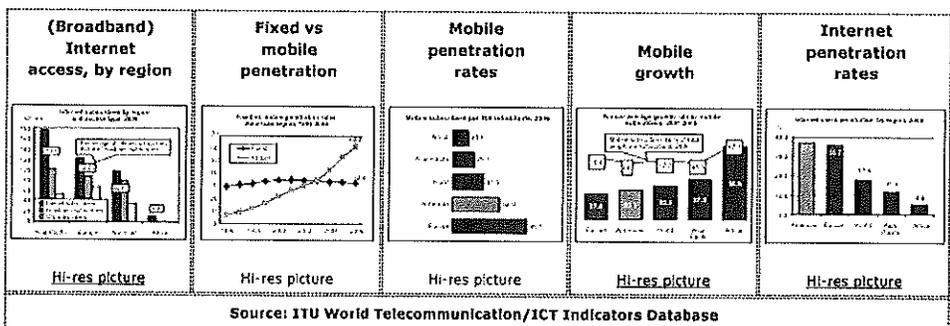
... showed continued growth in the mobile sector, with most countries in South and Central America showing mobile penetration rates of over 50 percent. Costa Rica, Honduras, Nicaragua, Bolivia and Peru had about 30 percent mobile subscribers. Argentina and Chile, on the other hand, had mobile penetration rates of 80 and 76 percent, respectively.

...had its own North-South divide in terms of Internet users: the United States and Canada had roughly four times the Internet penetration rate of Central America and the Caribbean, where it stood around 15 percent. In South America, about 20 percent of the population used the Internet.

...’s three largest fixed telephone networks - in the US, Canada and Brazil - account for more than 80% of all fixed lines on the two continents.

...showed continued growth in broadband penetration. In South America, Chile (at 6%) has the highest number of broadband subscribers per 100 population, followed by Argentina (4%) and Uruguay (3.1%). At 24%, Canada was leading the Americas region.

...had the highest ratio of broadband subscribers to total Internet subscribers. While in the Americas 81% of all Internet subscribers have a broadband connection, the ratio is much lower in other regions: 74.4% in Europe, 57.5% in Asia Pacific and only 10% in Africa.



In 2006 in ASIA-PACIFIC

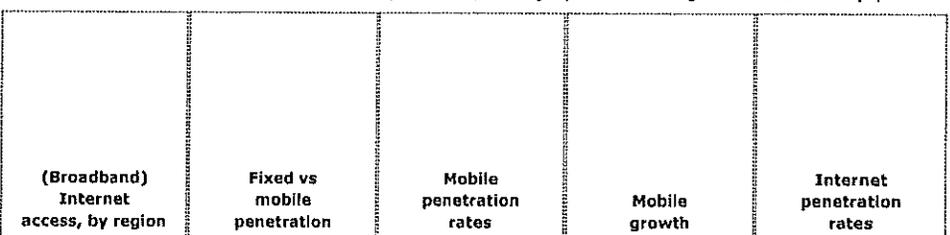
... Internet penetration ranges from below 1% in economies like Timor-Leste, Myanmar, Bangladesh, Cambodia, Lao P.D.R. and Nepal, to above 65% in Japan, Republic of Korea, Australia and New Zealand.

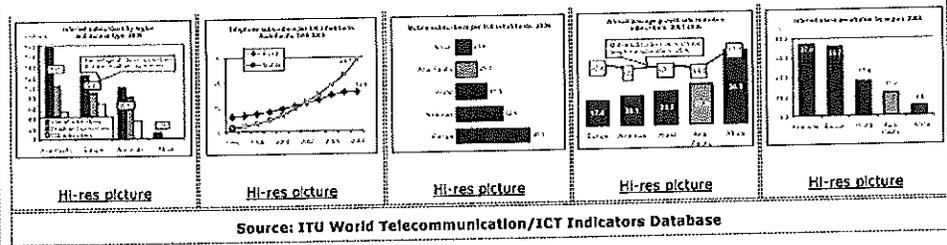
...mobile penetration ranges from below 1% in economies like Myanmar and Kiribati, to 90% or more in Australia, Taiwan (China), Singapore, Hong Kong (China) and Macao (China).

...During 2006, India was the top country to add an average of 6.3 million new mobile subscribers every month. However China represents almost 43% of the entire Asia-Pacific mobile market in terms of subscriber numbers. The domestic penetration in China still hovers at around 35%.

...India has overtaken China in terms of mobile growth rates. India has growth rates of 91% per annum since 2001. With just total mobile penetration rates of over 14%, potential for growth is enormous.

...the Republic of Korea leads the region in broadband penetration, with high-speed lines serving more than 29% of its population.





EUROPE/CIS in 2004

... Europe lead the world in terms of mobile penetration, with over 570 million subscribers and a mobile penetration of over 70%. This compared with 9% mobile penetration in Africa, 42% in the Americas, and 19% in Asia Pacific.

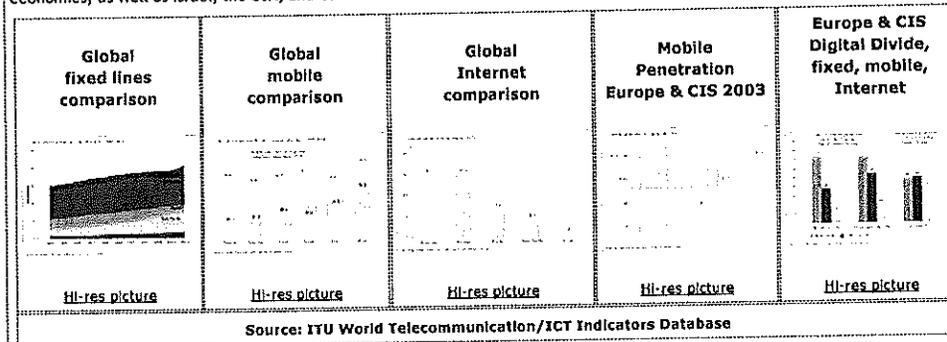
... Europe had more mobile subscribers than fixed phone lines in almost all countries.

... showed strong mobile growth, particularly in Central and Eastern European countries, where 2004 mobile penetration levels rivaled those of the west. A few examples: Bulgaria (60%), Croatia (58%), Czech Republic (105%), Hungary (89%), Poland (60%), Slovak Republic (79%), and Slovenia (87%). While Central and Eastern European mobile penetration levels have been catching up to those in Western Europe, its internet penetration level still lags behind, at some 20% (compared with almost 50% in Western Europe).

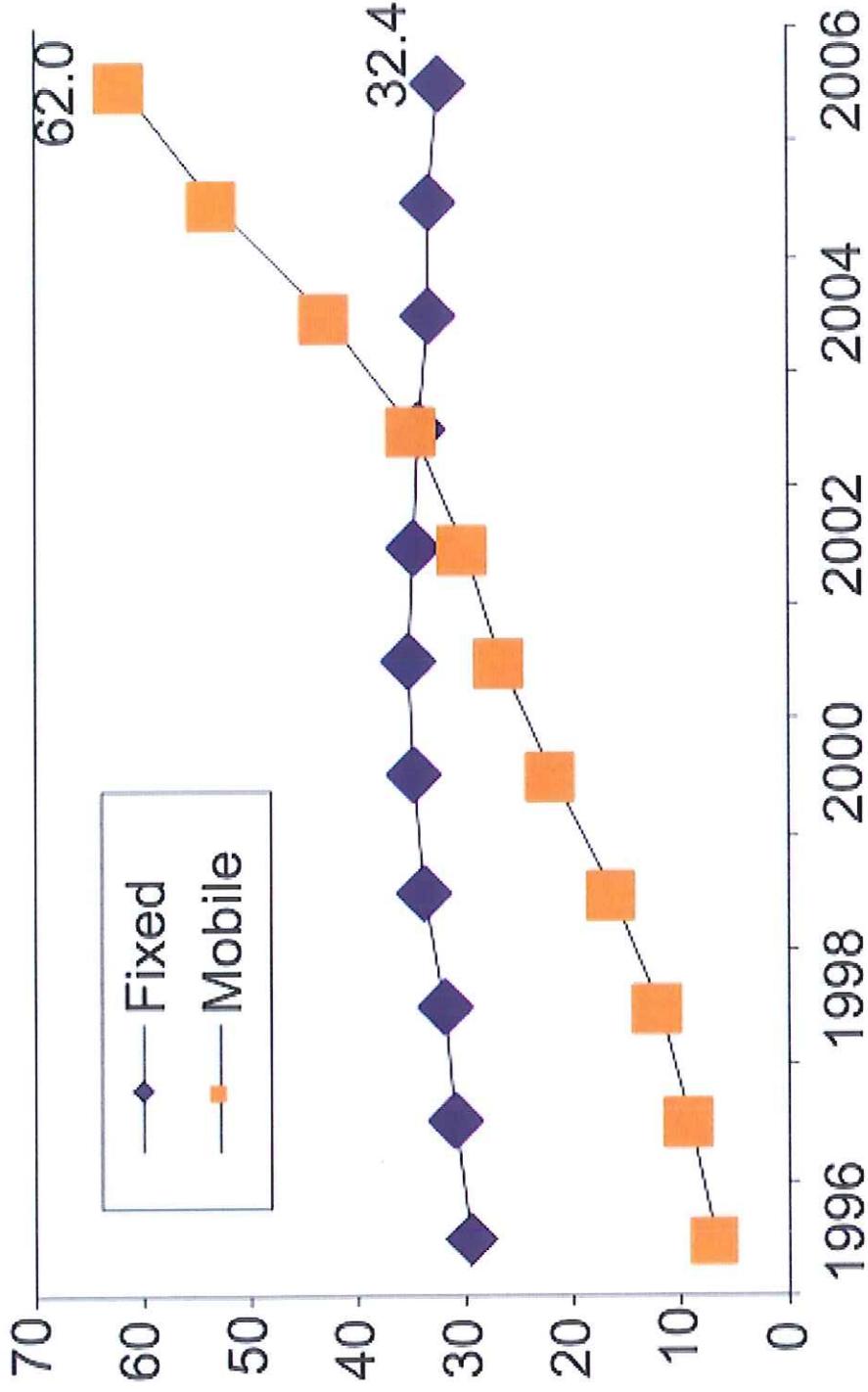
... the region's fastest growing mobile market, Russia, more than doubled the number of cellular subscribers during 2004, from 36.5 million to 74.4 million. During 2004, Russia overtook Germany, France, Spain and the UK to become the largest mobile market in Europe. Despite Russia's impressive subscriber numbers, it has its own digital divide, with the vast majority of subscribers located in large urban centres.

... the Baltic states of Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania have succeeded in leapfrogging to new technologies fast, with internet and mobile penetration rates already nearing 71% and 95% respectively of the average penetration in Western Europe.

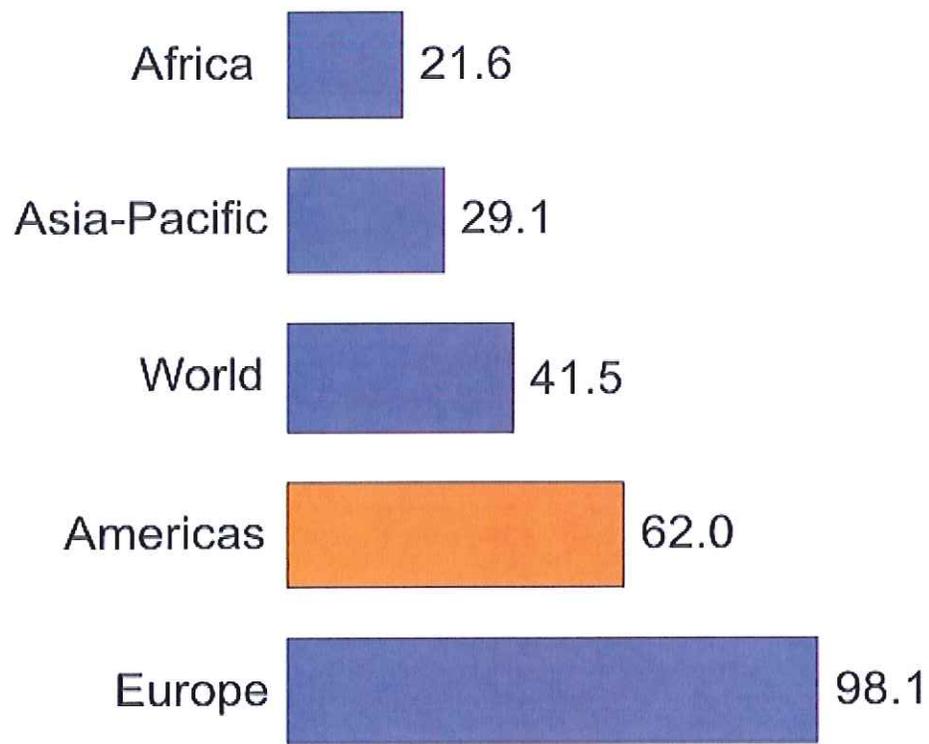
... the Netherlands was ranked third worldwide in terms of broadband penetration, behind the Republic of Korea and Hong Kong (China). The top 20 economies worldwide in terms of broadband penetration now include twelve European economies, five Asian economies, as well as Israel, the USA, and Canada.



**Fixed vs mobile penetration rates,
Americas region, 1996-2006**



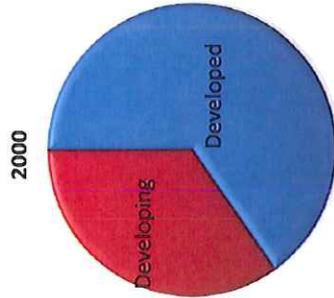
Mobile subscribers per 100 inhabitants, 2006



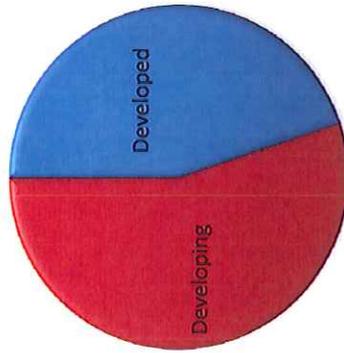
Mobile-cellular subscriptions, by level of development

	2000	2005	2011*
Developed	469	992	1,641
Developing	719	2,207	4,520
Total			5,981

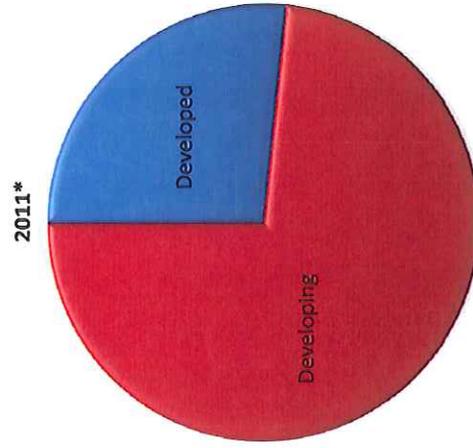
Mobile-cellular subscriptions,
by level of development
2005



Total 719 million



Total 2.2 billion



Total 6 billion

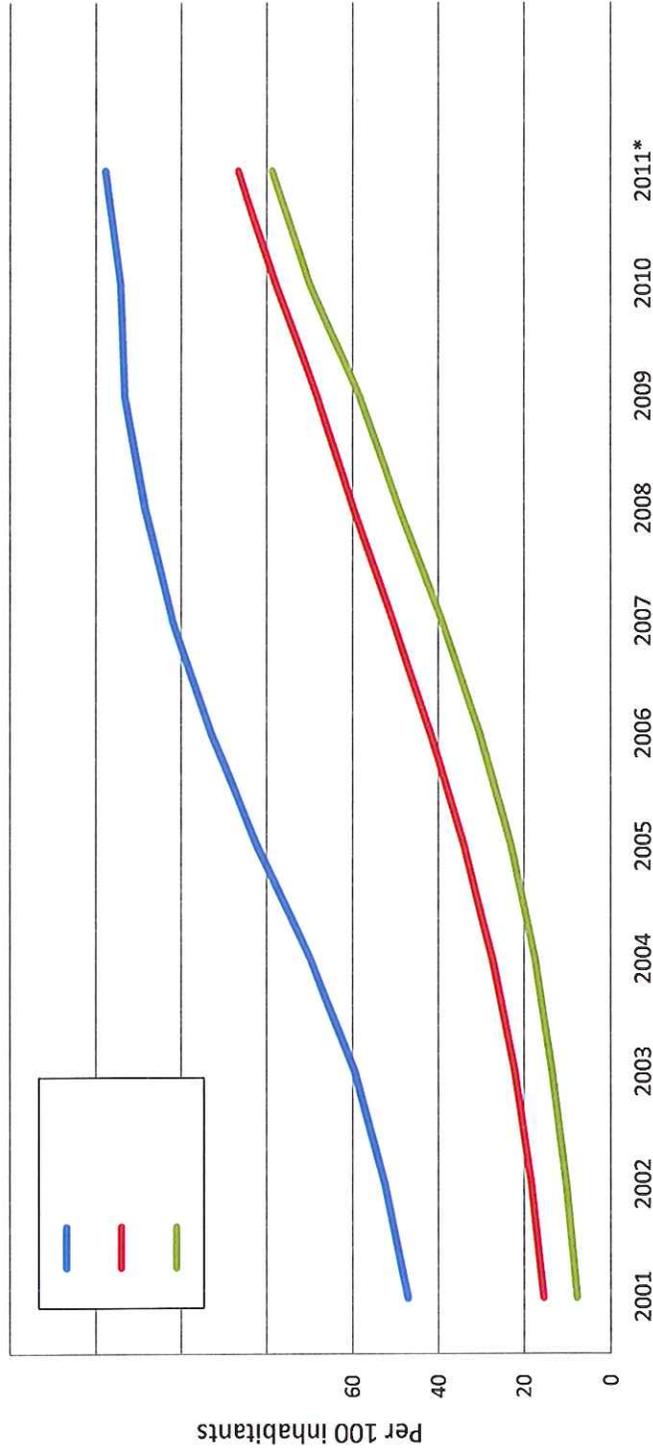
*Estimate.
The developed/developing country classifications are based on the UN M49, see: <http://www.itu.int/ITU-D/ict/definitions/regions/index.html>
Source: ITU World Telecommunication/ICT Indicators database

ITU Statistics (<http://www.itu.int/ict/statistics>)

Mobile cellular subscriptions per 100 inhabitants, 2001-2011*

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Developed	47.1	52.5	59.5	69.8	82.1	92.9	102.0	108.5	113.2	114.2	117.8
World	15.5	18.4	22.2	27.3	33.9	41.8	50.6	59.9	68.3	78.0	86.7
Developing	7.9	10.3	13.5	17.5	23.0	30.2	39.1	49.1	58.4	70.1	78.8

*Estimate



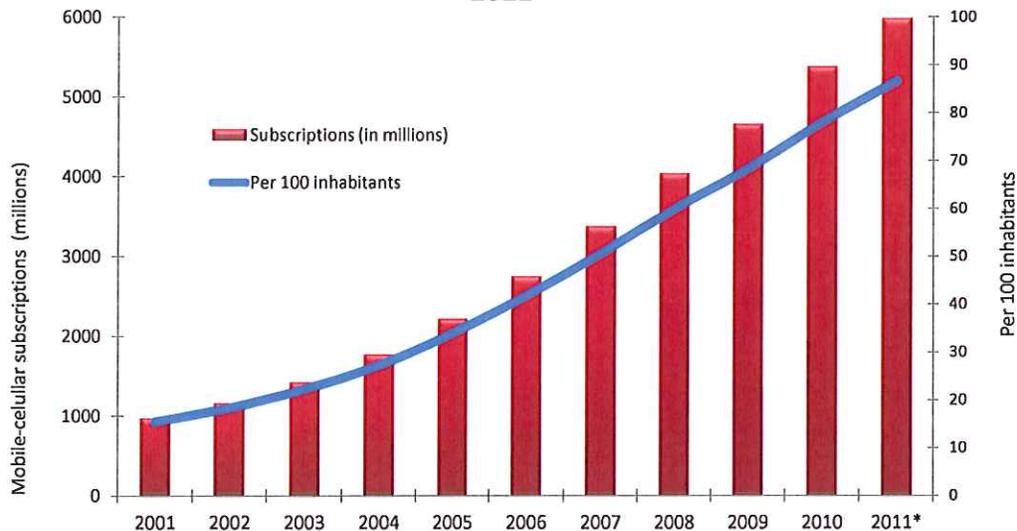
* Estimate.
The developed/developing country classifications are based on the UN M49, see:
<http://www.itu.int/ITU-D/ict/definitions/regions/index.html>

Global mobile-cellular subscriptions, total and per 100 inhabitants, 2001-2011*

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011*
Subscriptions (in millions)	962	1159	1418	1765	2,207	2,747	3,370	4,035	4,650	5,373	5,981
Per 100 inhabitants	15.5	18.4	22.3	27.3	33.9	41.8	50.6	59.9	68.3	78.0	86.7

*Estimate.

Global mobile-cellular subscriptions, total and per 100 inhabitants, 2001-2011*



*Estimate

Source: ITU World Telecommunication /ICT Indicators database

CELLULAR TELEPHONE SERVICE:

The Federal Communications Commission licenses cellular telephone companies but does not impose reporting requirements on the cellular industry. The Cellular Telecommunications Industry Association (CTIA) periodically publishes summary information on the industry, a selection of which is shown in Tables 2.1 and 2.2. CTIA can be found on the internet at <http://www.wow-com.com> on the World Wide Web.

The cellular industry has grown dramatically. Table 2.1 shows that there were 92,000 subscribers in 1984, as compared to 55 million as of December 1997. As seen in Table 2.2, the industry's annual revenues rose from less than \$1 billion in 1984 to over \$27 billion in 1997. The table also shows that the industry had over 100,000 employees as of December 1997, as compared to about 1,000 in 1984, and that there was a significant drop in the average monthly bill from \$96.83 at the end of 1987 to \$42.78 at the end of 1997.

TABLE 2.1

CELLULAR TELEPHONE SUBSCRIBERS

		NUMBER OF SYSTEMS	SUBSCRIBERS
1984	DECEMBER	32	91,600
1985	JUNE	65	203,600
	DECEMBER	102	340,213
1986	JUNE	129	500,000
	DECEMBER	166	681,825
1987	JUNE	206	883,778
	DECEMBER	312	1,230,855
1988	JUNE	420	1,608,697
	DECEMBER	517	2,069,441
1989	JUNE	559	2,691,793
	DECEMBER	584	3,508,944
1990	JUNE	592	4,368,686
	DECEMBER	751	5,283,055
1991	JUNE	1,029	6,390,053
	DECEMBER	1,252	7,557,148
1992	JUNE	1,483	8,892,535
	DECEMBER	1,506	11,032,753
1993	JUNE	1,523	13,067,318
	DECEMBER	1,529	16,009,461
1994	JUNE	1,550	19,283,506
	DECEMBER	1,581	24,134,421
1995	JUNE	1,581	28,154,415
	DECEMBER	1,627	33,785,661
1996	JUNE	1,629	38,195,466
	DECEMBER	1,740	44,042,992
1997	JUNE	2,005	48,705,553
	DECEMBER	2,228	55,312,293

SOURCE: CELLULAR TELECOMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION.

TABLE 2.1

CELLULAR TELEPHONE SUBSCRIBERS

		NUMBER OF SYSTEMS	SUBSCRIBERS
1984	DECEMBER	32	91,600
1985	JUNE	65	203,600
	DECEMBER	102	340,213
1986	JUNE	129	500,000
	DECEMBER	166	681,825
1987	JUNE	206	883,778
	DECEMBER	312	1,230,855
1988	JUNE	420	1,608,697
	DECEMBER	517	2,069,441
1989	JUNE	559	2,691,793
	DECEMBER	584	3,508,944
1990	JUNE	592	4,368,686
	DECEMBER	751	5,283,055
1991	JUNE	1,029	6,390,053
	DECEMBER	1,252	7,557,148
1992	JUNE	1,483	8,892,535
	DECEMBER	1,506	11,032,753
1993	JUNE	1,523	13,067,318
	DECEMBER	1,529	16,009,461
1994	JUNE	1,550	19,283,506
	DECEMBER	1,581	24,134,421
1995	JUNE	1,581	28,154,415
	DECEMBER	1,627	33,785,661
1996	JUNE	1,629	38,195,466
	DECEMBER	1,740	44,042,992
1997	JUNE	2,005	48,705,553
	DECEMBER	2,228	55,312,293

SOURCE: CELLULAR TELECOMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION.

TABLE 2.2

CELLULAR TELEPHONE SERVICE: SURVEY RESULTS

		NUMBER OF SYSTEMS RESPONDING	PERCENT OF INDUSTRY SURVEYED	EMPLOYEES	SIX-MONTH REVENUES (THOUSANDS)	AVERAGE MONTHLY BILL
1984	DECEMBER	32	100.0 %	1,404	\$178,085	
1985	JUNE	65	100.0	1,697	176,231	
	DECEMBER	101	100.0	2,727	306,197	
1986	JUNE	122	96.0	3,556	360,585	
	DECEMBER	160	95.3	4,334	462,467	
1987	JUNE	192	88.0	5,656	479,514	
	DECEMBER	297	97.2	7,147	672,005	\$96.83
1988	JUNE	409	99.9	9,154	886,075	95.00
	DECEMBER	496	99.1	11,400	1,073,473	98.02
1989	JUNE	513	99.1	13,719	1,406,463	85.52
	DECEMBER	546	98.8	15,927	1,934,132	89.30
1990	JUNE	554	98.8	18,973	2,126,362	83.94
	DECEMBER	663	98.2	21,382	2,422,458	80.90
1991	JUNE	905	96.4	25,545	2,653,505	74.56
	DECEMBER	1,005	96.5	26,327	3,055,017	72.74
1992	JUNE	1,129	96.3	30,595	3,633,285	68.51
	DECEMBER	1,189	93.4	34,348	4,189,441	68.68
1993	JUNE	1,110	92.2	36,501	4,819,259	67.31
	DECEMBER	1,287	92.3	39,775	6,072,906	61.48
1994	JUNE	1,242	92.7	45,606	6,519,030	58.65
	DECEMBER	1,371	93.2	53,902	7,710,890	56.21
1995	JUNE	1,330	93.9	60,624	8,740,352	52.42
	DECEMBER	1,392	93.0	68,165	10,331,614	51.00
1996	JUNE	1,346	92.2	73,365	11,194,247	48.84
	DECEMBER	1,422	92.4	84,161	12,440,724	47.70
1997	JUNE	1,785	94.9	97,039	13,134,551	43.86
	DECEMBER	2,017	94.9	109,387	14,351,082	42.78

SOURCE: CELLULAR TELECOMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION.

Core indicators on access to and use of ICT by households and individuals, latest available data

Year of latest data	Proportion of households with						Proportion of individuals who used ICTs in the last 12 months		
	(HH1) Radio	(HH2) TV	(HH3) Fixed line telephone	(HH3m) Mobile cellular telephone	(HH4) Computer	(HH6) Internet access at home	(HH5) Computer	(HH7) Internet	(HH10) Mobile cellular telephone
1 Afghanistan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2 Albania	2008	...	...	...	12	8.8	...	...	...
3 Algeria	2009	59.6	98.1	24.8	94.1	18.1	7.2	...	...
4 American Samoa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5 Andorra	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 Angola	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7 Anguilla	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 Antigua & Barbuda	2008	82.1	97.1	49	78.1	47.1	36.1	60.2	...
9 Argentina	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10 Armenia	2009	...	96.6	...	...	15.4	9.5	...	...
11 Aruba	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12 Ascension	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13 Australia	2009	...	...	...	...	78.1	71.8	...	74.2.3
14 Austria	2009	...	...	...	...	74.5	69.8	76.5.4	73.5.4
15 Azerbaijan	2009	99.6	99.9	51.9	60.9	18.2	33.3.3	30.8.6	27.4.6
16 Bahamas	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17 Bahrain	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	99.52
18 Bangladesh	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19 Barbados	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20 Belarus	2009	...	98.8	...	...	38.2	25.1	...	27.4.7
21 Belgium	2009	...	...	...	...	71.1	67.4	77.4	76.2.6
22 Belize	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	88.2.32
23 Benin	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24 Bermuda	2008	...	...	...	...	90.8	84.8	90.4.9	82.3.9
25 Bhutan	2008	62.19	37.7.11	20.2.11	39.3.11	4.7.11	2.8.11	...	...
26 Bolivia	2008	85.4	68.7	19.1	56.2	14.7	3.3	...	...
27 Bosnia and Herzegovina	2007	62.8.12	96.8	77.1	64.2	25.2	10.9	...	...
28 Botswana	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29 Brazil	2009	85.5	97.8	39.8	78.4	32.3	23.9	43.3.13	39.2.13
30 British Virgin Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	75.13
31 Brunei Darussalam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32 Bulgaria	2009	...	98.9	...	...	31.7	29.6	47.4	45.4
33 Burkina Faso	2007	69.5	16.9	2.7	21.6	1.6	...	...	78.2.52
34 Burundi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35 Cambodia	2008	40.8	58.4	1.1	37.4	3.7	0.2	...	...
36 Cameroon	2007	49.4	30.7	1.2	45	4.1	1.2	...	...
37 Canada	2009	...	98.9	89.3	99.3	81.7	77.8	...	80.3.7
38 Cape Verde	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39 Cayman Islands	2009	...	70.7.14	42.3	98.6	71.3	64.5	...	...
40 Central African Rep.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41 Chad	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42 Chile	2009	...	...	45.8	88.9	43.9	31.3	42.8.15	38.8.15
43 China	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	60.5
44 Cocos Keeling Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45 Colombia	2009	...	87.4.16	...	86.1	22.6	15	38.4.15	30.15
46 Comoros	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
47 Congo	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
48 Congo (Dem. Rep.)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
49 Cook Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50 Costa Rica	2009	77.7.17	95.9	65.9	69.5	38.17	18.7.17	...	46.3.52
51 Côte d'Ivoire	2007	...	...	...	...	1.3	0.5	...	...
52 Croatia	2009	...	97.1	...	...	54.7	50	53.3.4	50.6.4
53 Cuba	2008	...	...	...	...	3.3	0.5	...	81.3.52
54 Cyprus	2009	...	...	...	...	61.2	52.8	54.7.4	49.8.4
55 Czech Republic	2009	...	...	...	...	59.6	54.2	67.5.4	64.4.4
56 D.P.R. Korea	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	92.5.52
57 Denmark	2009	...	97.9	...	...	86.2	82.5	87.9.4	86.8.4
58 Djibouti	2009	...	...	...	...	12.1.18	1.7.18	...	93.3.52
59 Dominica	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
60 Dominican Rep.	2007	62.3.19	83	26.5	68.8	12.5	5.7	...	...
61 Ecuador	2009	40.3.20	82.7	35.6	73.5	23.4	7.6	...	24.6.15
62 Egypt	2009	77.2	96.8	54.1	58.7	31	25.3	21.6.21	21.6.21
63 El Salvador	2009	42.7.22	83.2	34.2	80.6	12.5	6.4	...	12.1.19
64 Equatorial Guinea	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
65 Eritrea	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
66 Estonia	2009	...	98.9	...	...	65.1	63	72.5.4	72.4.4

Core indicators on access to and use of ICT by households and individuals, latest available data

	Year of latest data	Proportion of households with						Proportion of individuals who used ICTs in the last 12 months		
		(HH1) Radio	(HH2) TV	(HH3f) Fixed line telephone	(HH3m) Mobile cellular telephone	(HH4) Computer	(HH6) Internet access at home	(HH5) Computer	(HH7) Internet	(HH10) Mobile cellular telephone
		133 Mauritius	2008	...	96.4	73.6	82.8	30	20.2	35.4 ³⁶	21.8 ^{36}	...
134 Mayotte	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
135 Mexico	2009	83	95.1	46.2	69.3	26.8	18.4	36.2 ²¹	28.3 ²¹	43.9 ²¹
136 Micronesia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
137 Moldova	2009	73	93	86.4	56	33 ³⁷	27 ³⁷	42 ²³	37 ²³	78
138 Monaco	2008	...	95.3	85.9	85.1	65.5	57.2	...	...	...
139 Mongolia	2008	12.7	88	...	...	14	2.9	...	...	...
140 Montenegro	2008	47.8	97.8	69.3	89	25.3	17.4	...	...	...
141 Montserrat	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
142 Morocco	2009	67.5 ³⁸	93 ³⁸	35 ³⁸	67 ³⁸	32 ³⁸	20 ³⁸	42.9 ³⁹	43.4 ³⁹	...
143 Mozambique	2007	...	...	1.7	...	3.8	0.9	...	...	...
144 Myanmar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
145 Namibia	2007	75.4	37	22.3	52.4	11.2	3.3	...	...	...
146 Nauru	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
147 Nepal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
148 Neth. Antilles	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
149 Netherlands	2009	...	99.2	...	...	90.8	89.7	90.7 ⁴	89.6 ⁴	92.3 ⁵²
150 New Caledonia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
151 New Zealand	2009	...	96.9 ⁴³	...	...	80.3	75.3	82.6 ³	79.7 ³	85
152 Nicaragua	2009	...	65.6	14.3	62	6.8	2	...	...	...
153 Niger	2008	43	9.9	1.4	31.9	0.4	0.1	0.9	0.7	...
154 Nigeria	2008	74.4	39.3	1.8	49.7	12	6	...	...	...
155 Niue	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
156 Norfolk Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
157 Northern Marianas	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
158 Norway	2009	...	...	...	...	87.6	85.6	92.7 ⁴	92.1 ⁴	97.7 ⁵²
159 Oman	2007	...	88	35.6	92.6	37.2	20.9	21.4 ³	16.7 ³	...
160 Pakistan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
161 Palau	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
162 Palestinian Authority	2009	...	95.7	47.5	92.3	49.2	28.5	57.1 ²⁶	32.2 ⁴¹	54.3
163 Panama	2007	80.2	83.2	43.4	...	16.9	8.9	...	...	...
164 Papua New Guinea	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
165 Paraguay	2008	84.3	84.6	20.6	85.6	13.9	5.8	...	14.3 ¹³	...
166 Peru	2008	83.1	76.6	15.6	41.2	18	8.8	...	30.6 ⁴²	...
167 Philippines	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
168 Poland	2009	...	...	...	...	66.1	58.6	62.5 ⁴	59 ⁴	77.5 ⁵²
169 Portugal	2009	...	...	...	...	56	47.9	53.9 ⁴	48.3 ⁴	84.5 ⁵²
170 Puerto Rico	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
171 Qatar	2009	...	...	...	...	80	73	...	...	97.6 ⁵²
172 Réunion	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
173 Romania	2009	...	...	...	...	45.7	37.9	43.5 ⁴	36.6 ⁴	75.1 ⁵²
174 Russia	2009	...	99	71.7	90.2	49	36	40 ⁴³	29 ⁴⁴	...
175 Rwanda	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
176 S. Tomé & Príncipe	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
177 Samoa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
178 San Marino	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
179 Saudi Arabia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
180 Senegal	2009	80	57	14.5	85.7	5.1	4	29.9 ³⁶	14.5 ³⁶	64.4 ³⁶
181 Serbia	2009	...	...	...	...	46.8	36.7	52 ⁴	41.7 ⁴	...
182 Seychelles	2007	...	...	...	...	20 ⁴⁵	10 ⁴⁵	...	...	...
183 Sierra Leone	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
184 Singapore	2009	...	...	87.7	96.2	83.2	80.9	69.7 ⁴⁶	68.3 ⁴⁶	86.9 ⁴⁶
185 Slovak Republic	2009	...	...	...	...	64	62.2	78.1 ⁴	75.2 ⁴	93.7 ⁵²
186 Slovenia	2009	...	...	...	...	71.2	63.9	67.4 ⁴	64.3 ⁴	89.3 ⁵²
187 Solomon Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
188 Somalia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
189 South Africa	2009	...	71.6	16.9	83.2	...	8.8	...	...	...
190 Spain	2009	...	...	...	...	66.3	54	65.8 ⁴	62.6 ⁴	88.8 ⁵²
191 Sri Lanka	2007	80.1	76.3	...	...	8.2	2.4	...	...	...
192 St. Helena	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
193 St. Kitts and Nevis	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
194 St. Lucia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
195 St. Pierre & Miquelon	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
196 St. Vincent and the	2008	...	...	...	...	47 ⁴⁷	34 ⁴⁷	...	...	...
197 Sudan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
198 Suriname	2008	...	...	45.1 ⁴⁸	89.6 ⁴⁸	26 ⁴⁸	9 ⁴⁸	...	...	...

Core indicators on access to and use of ICT by households and individuals, latest available data

Year of latest data	Proportion of households with						Proportion of individuals who used ICTs in the last 12 months		
	(HH1) Radio	(HH2) TV	(HH3) Fixed line telephone	(HH3m) Mobile cellular telephone	(HH4) Computer	(HH6) Internet access at home	(HH5) Computer	(HH7) Internet	(HH10) Mobile cellular telephone
199 Swaziland	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
200 Sweden	2009	...	...	...	87.5	86	91.8 ⁴	90.8 ⁴	95.2 ³²
201 Switzerland	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
202 Syria	2007	...	...	...	35	30	...	...	...
203 Taiwan, China	2007	...	99.4 ⁴⁹	...	67.1	61.6 ⁴⁹	...	...	...
204 Tajikistan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
205 Tanzania	2007	58.4	7.8	...	...	0.6	...	...	...
206 FYR Macedonia	2009	...	...	...	54.1	41.8	57.5 ⁴	51.8 ⁴	78.7 ³²
207 Thailand	2009	58 ⁵⁰	96.3 ⁵⁰	21.3	87.5	20.3	29.2 ²¹	20.1 ²¹	56.8 ²¹
208 Timor-Leste	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
209 Togo	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
210 Tokelau	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
211 Tonga	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
212 Trinidad & Tobago	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
213 Tunisia	2008	...	...	...	13.1	5	...	...	...
214 Turkey	2009	...	...	...	37.4	30	37.9 ⁴	36.4 ⁴	...
215 Turkmenistan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
216 Turks & Caicos Is.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
217 Tuvalu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
218 Uganda	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
219 Ukraine	2009	...	94.8	53.5	83.9	25.2	15.6	...	15.6 ²⁷
220 United Arab Emirates	2008	43	94	...	...	74	66	74	72
221 United Kingdom	2009	...	...	...	81.2	76.7	85.9 ⁴	83.6 ⁴	93.2 ³²
222 United States	2009	...	...	...	...	68.7	...	68.4 ³³	...
223 Uruguay	2009	92.9	94.4	64.3	82.8	47.6	27.7	48.9 ⁴²	41.8 ⁴²
224 Uzbekistan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
225 Vanuatu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
226 Vatican	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
227 Venezuela	2007	83.8	94.8	...	...	14.6	5.7	...	...
228 Viet Nam	2008	...	92.1	...	...	11.4	4.9 ⁵¹	...	...
229 Virgin Islands (US)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
230 Wallis and Futuna	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
231 Yemen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
232 Zambia	2007	57.5	24.4	...	28	...	0.6	...	...
233 Zimbabwe	2008	...	...	...	...	2.5	...	...	...

Note: For data comparability and coverage, see the technical notes. Figures in italics are estimates.

... Data not available

- Zero or quantity less than the unit shown.

Source: ITU World Telecommunication/ICT Indicators Database.

(1) National ICT household survey. (2) National ICT household survey. Refers only to head of household. (3) Population age 15+. (4) Population age 16-74. (5) Break in comparability. Inc. Internet access via mobile devices. (6) Population age 7+ over the total population. (7) Population age 16+. (8) Technology Benchmark Survey (9) Population age 18+. (10) Source: BLS (11) Media Impact Study. (12) hi-fi system cd player instead of radio (13) Population age 10+, in the last 3 months. (14) Cable TV. (15) Population age 5+. (16) Color TV (17) Data correspond to dwellings (not households). (18) Country estimate. (19) Radio or stereo (not necessarily with a working radio). (20) Break in comparability. Refers only to radio device. (21) Population age 6+. (22) Refers only to radio device. (23) Population age 16-74, in the last 3 months. (24) Estimate based on the households survey. (25) Population age 5+ over the total population. (26) Population age 10+. (27) All population. (28) Excl. Kurdistan region. (29) Population age 5+. Excl. Kurdistan region. (30) Population age 20+. (31) Accessing from personal computers. (32) Includes PHS. Population age 6+. (33) Population age 3+. (34) Does not include dial-up household. (35) Estimated based on surveys' results. (36) Population age 12+. (37) Ministry ICT survey. (38) Households in electrified areas. (39) Population age 12-65. Living in electrified areas. (40) Household with at least one working television (41) population age 10+. (42) Population age 6+, in the last month. (43) Population less than 74. (44) Population less than 74. The value is 42.55% for population 16-74. (45) Household Budget Survey 2006/07. (46) Population age 7+. (47) Nation-wide survey conducted in early 2009. (48) Refers to two urban districts (Paramaribo and Wanica) where 80% of population live. (49) The Survey of Family Income and Expenditure. (50) Report on Population Characteristics: 2005-2006 (51) Only access via computer at home. (52) Refers to 2008.

Interim Projections of the Total Population for the United States and States: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2030

Geographic Area	Census April 1, 2000	Projections July 1, 2005	Projections July 1, 2010	Projections July 1, 2015	Projections July 1, 2020	Projections July 1, 2025	Projections July 1, 2030
United States	281,421,906	295,507,134	308,935,581	322,365,787	335,804,546	349,439,199	363,584,435
Alabama	4,447,100	4,527,166	4,596,330	4,663,111	4,728,915	4,800,092	4,874,243
Alaska	626,932	661,110	694,109	732,544	774,421	820,881	867,674
Arizona	5,130,632	5,868,004	6,637,381	7,495,238	8,456,448	9,531,537	10,712,397
Arkansas	2,673,400	2,777,007	2,875,039	2,968,913	3,060,219	3,151,005	3,240,208
California	33,871,648	36,038,859	38,067,134	40,123,232	42,206,743	44,305,177	46,444,861
Colorado	4,301,261	4,617,962	4,831,554	5,049,493	5,278,867	5,522,803	5,792,357
Connecticut	3,405,565	3,503,185	3,577,490	3,635,414	3,675,650	3,691,016	3,688,630
Delaware	783,600	836,687	884,342	927,400	963,209	990,694	1,012,658
District of Columbia	572,059	551,136	529,785	506,323	480,540	455,108	433,414
Florida	15,982,378	17,509,827	19,251,691	21,204,132	23,406,525	25,912,458	28,685,769
Georgia	8,186,453	8,925,796	9,589,080	10,230,578	10,843,753	11,438,622	12,017,838
Hawaii	1,211,537	1,276,552	1,340,674	1,385,952	1,412,373	1,438,720	1,466,046
Idaho	1,293,953	1,407,060	1,517,291	1,630,045	1,741,333	1,852,627	1,969,624
Illinois	12,419,293	12,699,336	12,916,894	13,097,218	13,236,720	13,340,507	13,432,892
Indiana	6,080,485	6,249,617	6,392,139	6,517,631	6,627,008	6,721,322	6,810,108
Iowa	2,926,324	2,973,700	3,009,907	3,026,380	3,020,496	2,993,222	2,955,172
Kansas	2,688,418	2,751,509	2,805,470	2,852,690	2,890,566	2,919,002	2,940,084
Kentucky	4,041,769	4,163,360	4,265,117	4,351,188	4,424,431	4,489,662	4,554,998
Louisiana	4,468,976	4,534,310	4,612,679	4,673,721	4,719,160	4,762,398	4,802,633
Maine	1,274,923	1,318,557	1,357,134	1,388,878	1,408,665	1,414,402	1,411,097
Maryland	5,296,486	5,600,563	5,904,970	6,208,392	6,497,626	6,762,732	7,022,251
Massachusetts	6,349,097	6,518,868	6,649,441	6,758,580	6,855,546	6,938,636	7,012,009
Michigan	9,938,444	10,207,421	10,428,683	10,599,122	10,695,993	10,713,730	10,694,172
Minnesota	4,919,479	5,174,743	5,420,636	5,668,211	5,900,769	6,108,787	6,306,130
Mississippi	2,844,658	2,915,696	2,971,412	3,014,409	3,044,812	3,069,420	3,092,410
Missouri	5,595,211	5,765,166	5,922,078	6,069,556	6,199,882	6,315,366	6,430,173
Montana	902,195	933,005	968,598	999,489	1,022,735	1,037,387	1,044,898
Nebraska	1,711,263	1,744,370	1,768,997	1,788,508	1,802,678	1,812,787	1,820,247
Nevada	1,998,257	2,352,086	2,690,531	3,058,190	3,452,283	3,863,298	4,282,102
New Hampshire	1,235,786	1,314,821	1,385,560	1,456,679	1,524,751	1,586,348	1,646,471
New Jersey	8,414,350	8,745,279	9,018,231	9,255,769	9,461,635	9,636,644	9,802,440
New Mexico	1,819,046	1,902,057	1,980,225	2,041,539	2,084,341	2,106,584	2,099,708
New York	18,976,457	19,258,082	19,443,672	19,546,699	19,576,920	19,540,179	19,477,429
North Carolina	8,049,313	8,702,410	9,345,823	10,010,770	10,709,289	11,449,153	12,227,739
North Dakota	642,200	635,468	636,623	635,133	630,112	620,777	606,566
Ohio	11,353,140	11,477,557	11,576,181	11,635,446	11,644,058	11,605,738	11,550,528
Oklahoma	3,450,654	3,521,379	3,591,516	3,661,694	3,735,690	3,820,994	3,913,251
Oregon	3,421,399	3,596,083	3,790,996	4,012,924	4,260,393	4,536,418	4,833,918
Pennsylvania	12,281,054	12,426,603	12,584,487	12,710,938	12,787,354	12,801,945	12,768,184
Rhode Island	1,048,319	1,086,575	1,116,652	1,139,543	1,154,230	1,157,855	1,152,941
South Carolina	4,012,012	4,239,310	4,446,704	4,642,137	4,822,577	4,989,550	5,148,569
South Dakota	754,844	771,803	786,399	796,954	801,939	801,845	800,462
Tennessee	5,689,283	5,965,317	6,230,852	6,502,017	6,780,670	7,073,125	7,380,634
Texas	20,851,820	22,775,044	24,648,888	26,585,801	28,634,896	30,865,134	33,317,744
Utah	2,233,169	2,417,998	2,595,013	2,783,040	2,990,094	3,225,680	3,485,367
Vermont	608,827	630,979	652,512	673,169	690,686	703,288	711,867
Virginia	7,078,515	7,552,581	8,010,245	8,466,864	8,917,395	9,364,304	9,825,019
Washington	5,894,121	6,204,632	6,541,963	6,950,610	7,432,136	7,996,400	8,624,801
West Virginia	1,808,344	1,818,887	1,829,141	1,822,758	1,801,112	1,766,435	1,719,959
Wisconsin	5,363,675	5,554,343	5,727,426	5,882,760	6,004,954	6,088,374	6,150,764
Wyoming	493,782	507,268	519,886	528,005	530,948	529,031	522,979

Suggested Citation:

Table A1: Interim Projections of the Total Population for the United States and States: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2030

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division, Interim State Population Projections, 2005.

Internet Release Date: April 21, 2005

EXHIBIT A

CTIA ADVOCACY WIRELESS FACTS

50 WIRELESS QUICK FACTS

Is your curiosity satisfied yet? If not, find an even wider array of facts and figures from the world of wireless in our [50 Wireless Facts!](#)

Public Affairs Contact Info:

Tom Martin
Manager, Public Affairs
(202) 736-3891

[Home](#) » [Advocacy](#) » [Research](#) » U.S. Wireless Quick Facts

Wireless Quick Facts Mid-Year Figures

Topic	Jun-11	June-06	June-01	June-96
Wireless Subscriber Connections	322.8M	219.6M	118.4M	38.2M
Wireless Penetration equals # of active units divided by the total U.S. and territorial population (Puerto Rico, Guam and the USVI)	102.4%	72.5%	40.9%	14%
Wireless-Only Households¹ % of U.S. Households	31.6%	10.5%	N/A	N/A
Direct Carrier Jobs	243,239	238,236	196,317	73,365
Wireless Carrier Payroll² Direct Carrier Wages	\$10.9B	\$13.1B	\$11.3B	N/A
Annualized Total Wireless Revenues	\$164.6B	\$118.3B	\$58.7B	\$21.5B
Annualized Wireless Data Revenues	\$55.4B	\$11.3B	\$280.8M	N/A
Annualized Incremental Capital Investment	\$27.5B	\$22.7B	\$23.1B	\$5B
Annualized Minutes of Use	2.25T	1.68T	344.9B	44.4B

Monthly Text Messages	196.9B	12.5B	33.5M	N/A
Annualized Yearly Text Messages	2.12T	113.5B	N/A	N/A
Cell Sites	256,920	197,576	114,059	24,802
E-911 Calls³ Per Day	>396K	260K	139K	55K

K=Thousand

M=Million

B=Billion

T=Trillion

¹Midyear 2006 wireless-only data from Early Release of Estimates from the National Health Interview Survey, July-December 2009. National Center for Health Statistics, May 2010. Figure for June 2011 is from Early Release of Estimates from the National Health Interview Survey, January – June 2011. National Center for Health Statistics, December 2011.

²BLS Series data, Year-end 2010.

³CTIA Wireless 9-1-1 and Distress Calls.

Background on CTIA's Semi-Annual Wireless Industry Survey

CTIA-The Wireless Association®'s Semi-annual wireless industry survey develops industry-wide information drawn from operational member and non-member wireless service providers. It has been conducted since January 1985, originally as a cellular-only survey instrument, and now including the community of CMRS licensees (e.g., PCS, ESMR, AWS and 700 MHz license holders). No break-out of results specific to spectrum bands or licenses is performed.

The information solicited from the service providers includes: direct employment, number of cell sites, total service revenues, roaming revenues as a subset of total service revenues, the average local monthly bill, and the average length of call. The average local monthly bill is developed on a weighted basis, to avoid skewing the figures. It is not an average of averages. No adjustments are made to these figures.

The CTIA survey also develops information on the number of reported wireless service subscribers or "connections" for the responding systems, and an estimated total wireless connections figure (taking into account non-responding systems). Because the CTIA survey is a voluntary survey, it cannot compel responses from wireless carriers. However, the survey has an excellent response rate. For the June 30, 2011, installment of the semi-annual survey, CTIA received responses from companies serving 96 percent of all estimated wireless subscriber connections.

Because not all systems do respond, CTIA develops an estimate of total wireless connections. The estimate is developed by determining the identity and character of non-responding markets (e.g., RSA/MSA or equivalent-market designation, age of system, market population), and using surrogate penetration and growth rates applicable to similar, known systems to derive probable subscribership. These numbers are then summed with the reported subscriber connection numbers to reach the total estimated figures. No carrier-specific or market-specific information is maintained as a result of the survey. All such information is aggregated by an independent accounting firm to a nationwide level. The underlying source material for the survey is then destroyed per confidentiality agreements.

The following tables and charts reflect selected top-of-the-line data. Complete results of CTIA's semi-annual survey are available for purchase in the comprehensive report, *CTIA's Wireless Industry Indices: 1985 – 2011*, including data on revenues, subscriber usage, investment, and other operational indicators and ratios. The report is available for a member price of \$850 and a non-member price of \$1,075. Subsequent copies are available to members at \$475 each and to non-members at \$535 each. Annual subscriptions are available at a member price of \$1,445 and non-member price of \$1,825. The report may be ordered by contacting research@ctia.org or by ordering directly from CTIA's Research eStore at http://www.ctia.org/store/producttypereults.cfm?group_id=1. Order forms are also available on CTIA's web site, at http://files.ctia.org/pdf/Indices_Order_Form1.pdf.

**CTIA-THE WIRELESS ASSOCIATION®
ANNUALIZED WIRELESS INDUSTRY SURVEY RESULTS - DECEMBER 1985 TO JUNE 2011**

Date	Estimated Total Subscriber Connections	Twelve-Month		12-Month		Cell Sites	Direct Service Provider Employees	Average Local	
		Total Service Revenues (in \$000s)	Roamer Revenues (in \$000s)	Roamer Revenues (in \$000s)	Cell Sites			Monthly Bill (June Survey Periods)	Call Length (June Survey Periods)
1985	203,600	\$354,316	N/A	N/A	599	1,697	N/A	N/A	N/A
1986	500,000	\$666,782	N/A	N/A	1,194	3,556	N/A	N/A	N/A
1987	883,778	\$941,981	N/A	N/A	1,732	5,656	N/A	N/A	N/A
1988	1,608,697	\$1,558,080	N/A	N/A	2,789	9,154	\$95.00	N/A	2.25
1989	2,691,793	\$2,479,936	\$210,699	3,577	13,719	18,973	\$85.52	\$83.94	2.35
1990	4,368,686	\$4,060,494	\$365,549	4,768	6,685	25,545	\$74.56	\$74.56	2.32
1991	6,380,053	\$5,075,963	\$565,989	6,685	8,901	30,595	\$68.51	\$68.51	2.20
1992	8,892,535	\$6,688,302	\$838,077	8,901	11,551	36,501	\$67.31	\$67.31	2.38
1993	13,067,318	\$9,008,700	\$1,124,493	11,551	14,740	45,622	\$58.65	\$58.65	2.38
1994	19,283,306	\$12,591,947	\$1,552,382	14,740	19,844	60,689	\$52.45	\$48.84	2.36
1995	28,154,414	\$16,460,516	\$2,173,003	19,844	24,802	73,365	\$48.84	\$48.84	2.27
1996	38,195,466	\$21,525,861	\$2,737,177	24,802	38,650	97,039	\$43.86	\$39.88	2.24
1997	48,705,553	\$25,575,275	\$2,858,432	38,650	57,674	113,111	\$43.86	\$43.86	2.25
1998	60,831,431	\$29,637,742	\$3,166,656	57,674	74,157	141,929	\$40.24	\$40.24	2.34
1999	76,284,753	\$37,214,819	\$3,837,994	74,157	95,733	159,645	\$45.15	\$45.15	2.40
2000	97,035,925	\$45,295,550	\$4,134,626	95,733	114,059	186,317	\$45.56	\$47.42	2.48
2001	118,397,734	\$58,726,376	\$3,698,683	114,059	186,956	212,186	\$49.49	\$49.49	2.62
2002	134,561,370	\$71,117,599	\$4,055,654	131,350	187,169	225,162	\$49.30	\$49.30	2.60
2003	148,065,824	\$81,185,272	\$3,874,488	147,719	225,162	238,236	\$49.94	\$49.94	2.63
2004	169,467,393	\$95,515,593	\$3,956,823	174,368	238,236	257,401	\$48.54	\$48.54	2.03
2005	194,479,364	\$108,534,727	\$4,136,492	178,025	257,401	267,855	\$47.47	\$47.47	1.67
2006	219,652,457	\$118,299,682	\$3,558,052	197,576	267,855	283,239	\$47.23	\$47.23	1.83
2007	243,428,202	\$132,893,824	\$3,611,049	210,360	283,239	304	\$49.30	\$49.30	2.94
2008	262,720,165	\$143,710,400	\$3,690,099	220,472	304	313	\$49.94	\$49.94	3.13
2009	276,610,580	\$151,203,725	\$3,546,748	245,912	313	3.13	\$48.54	\$48.54	2.43
2010	300,520,098*	\$155,813,154	\$2,858,018	251,618	3.13	2.03	\$49.57	\$49.57	2.03
2011	322,857,207*	\$164,553,933	\$3,209,560	256,920	2.03	1.67	\$47.47	\$47.47	1.67
					1.67	1.83	\$47.23	\$47.23	1.83

Materials May not be reproduced or photocopied in any form without written permission from CTIA

© 2011 CTIA-The Wireless Association®

*Restated

CTIA'S SEMI-ANNUAL WIRELESS INDUSTRY SURVEY RESULTS
DECEMBER 1985 - JUNE 2011

Date	Estimated Connections	Total Six-Month Revenues (\$000)	Roamer Service Revenues (\$000)	Cell Sites	Employees	Average		Avg. Local Call Length (Min)	Avg. Roam Call Length
						Monthly Bill Local	Monthly Bill		
Dec-85	340,213	\$306,197	N/A	913	2,727	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Jun-86	500,000	\$360,585	N/A	1,194	3,556	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Dec-86	681,825	\$462,467	N/A	1,531	4,334	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Jun-87	883,778	\$479,514	N/A	1,732	5,656	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Dec-87	1,230,855	\$672,005	N/A	2,305	7,147	\$96.83	N/A	N/A	N/A
Jun-88	1,608,697	\$886,075	N/A	2,789	9,154	\$95.00	N/A	N/A	N/A
Dec-88	2,069,441	\$1,073,473	\$89,331	3,209	11,400	\$98.02	N/A	N/A	N/A
Jun-89	2,691,793	\$1,406,463	\$121,368	3,577	13,719	\$85.52	N/A	N/A	N/A
Dec-89	3,508,944	\$1,934,132	\$173,199	4,169	15,927	\$89.30	N/A	N/A	N/A
Jun-90	4,368,686	\$2,126,362	\$192,350	4,768	18,973	\$83.94	N/A	N/A	N/A
Dec-90	5,283,055	\$2,422,458	\$263,660	5,616	21,382	\$80.90	N/A	N/A	N/A
Jun-91	6,380,053	\$2,653,505	\$302,329	6,685	25,545	\$74.56	N/A	N/A	N/A
Dec-91	7,557,148	\$3,055,017	\$401,325	7,847	26,327	\$72.74	N/A	N/A	N/A
Jun-92	8,892,535	\$3,633,285	\$436,725	8,901	30,595	\$68.51	N/A	N/A	N/A
Dec-92	11,032,753	\$4,189,441	\$537,146	10,307	34,348	\$68.68	N/A	N/A	N/A
Jun-93	13,067,318	\$4,819,259	\$587,347	11,551	36,501	\$67.31	2.38	3.38	2.85
Dec-93	16,009,461	\$6,075,916	\$774,266	12,824	39,810	\$61.49	2.41	3.26	2.89
Jun-94	19,283,306	\$6,519,031	\$778,116	14,740	45,622	\$58.65	2.36	2.89	2.89
Dec-94	24,134,421	\$7,710,891	\$1,052,666	17,920	53,902	\$56.21	2.24	2.85	2.85
Jun-95	28,154,414	\$8,749,625	\$1,120,337	19,844	60,689	\$52.45	2.27	2.74	2.74
Dec-95	33,758,661	\$10,330,614	\$1,422,233	22,663	68,165	\$51.00	2.15	2.79	2.79
Jun-96	38,195,466	\$11,194,247	\$1,314,943	24,802	73,365	\$48.84	2.24	2.8	2.8
Dec-96	44,042,992	\$12,440,724	\$1,465,992	30,045	84,161	\$47.70	2.32	3.14	3.14
Jun-97	48,705,553	\$13,134,551	\$1,392,440	38,650	97,039	\$43.86	2.25	2.95	2.95
Dec-97	55,312,293	\$14,351,082	\$1,581,765	51,600	109,387	\$42.78	2.31	2.94	2.94
Jun-98	60,831,431	\$15,286,660	\$1,584,891	57,674	113,111	\$39.88	2.34	2.65	2.65
Dec-98	69,209,321	\$17,846,515	\$1,915,578	65,887	134,754	\$39.43	2.39	3.11	3.11
Jun-99	76,284,753	\$19,368,304	\$1,922,416	74,157	141,929	\$40.24	2.40	2.96	2.96

Materials May not be reproduced or photocopied in any form without written permission from CTIA
 © 2011 CTIA-The Wireless Association®

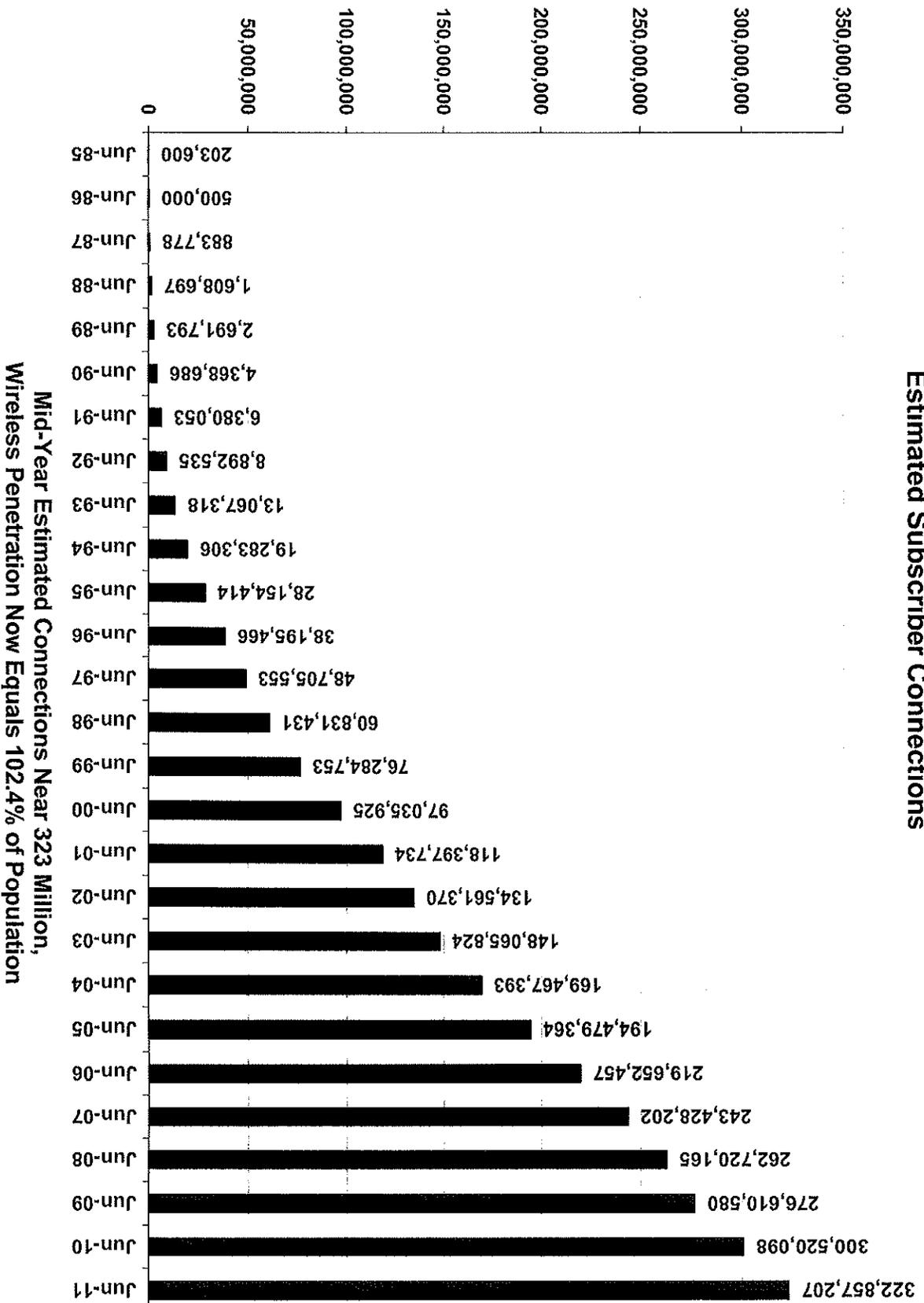
CTIA'S SEMI-ANNUAL WIRELESS INDUSTRY SURVEY RESULTS

DECEMBER 1985 - JUNE 2011

Date	Estimated Connections	Total Six-Month Revenues (\$'000)	Roamer Service Revenues (\$'000)	Cell Sites	Employees	Average		Avg. Local Call Length (Min)	Avg. Roam Call Length
						Monthly Bill	Local		
Dec-99	86,047,003	\$20,650,185	\$2,163,001	81,698	155,817	\$41.24	\$45.15	2.38	3.11
Jun-00	97,035,925	\$24,645,365	\$1,971,625	95,733	159,645	\$45.15	\$45.27	2.48	3.19
Dec-00	109,478,031	\$27,820,655	\$1,911,356	104,288	184,449	\$45.27	\$45.56	2.56	3.23
Jun-01	118,397,734	\$30,905,721	\$1,727,058	114,059	186,317	\$45.56	\$47.37	2.62	3.01
Dec-01	128,374,512	\$34,410,513	\$2,205,768	127,540	203,580	\$47.37	\$47.42	2.74	2.94
Jun-02	134,561,370	\$36,707,086	\$1,846,267	131,350	186,956	\$47.42	\$48.40	2.60	3.07
Dec-02	140,766,842	\$39,801,101	\$2,049,245	139,338	192,410	\$48.40	\$49.46	2.73	3.11
Jun-03	148,065,824	\$41,384,171	\$1,825,243	147,719	187,169	\$49.46	\$49.91	2.63	3.15
Dec-03	158,721,981	\$46,239,922	\$1,941,024	162,986	205,629	\$49.91	\$49.49	3.07	3.45
Jun-04	169,467,393	\$49,275,671	\$2,015,799	174,368	212,186	\$49.49	\$50.64	3.06	3.45
Dec-04	182,140,362	\$52,845,539	\$2,194,532	175,725	226,016	\$50.64	\$49.52	3.05	2.80
Jun-05	194,479,364	\$55,689,208	\$1,941,960	178,025	225,162	\$49.52	\$49.98	3.04	2.66
Dec-05	207,896,198	\$57,849,013	\$1,844,371	183,689	233,067	\$49.98	\$49.30	3.00	3.36
Jun-06	219,652,457	\$60,450,669	\$1,713,680	197,576	238,236	\$49.30	\$50.56	2.94	3.40
Dec-06	233,040,781	\$65,006,156	\$1,780,614	195,613	253,793	\$50.56	\$49.94	3.03	3.47
Jun-07	243,428,202	\$67,887,668	\$1,830,435	210,360	257,401	\$49.94	\$48.54	3.13	3.35
Dec-07	255,395,599	\$70,981,636	\$1,911,579	213,299	266,782	\$49.79	\$48.54	N/A	3.40
Jun-08	262,720,165	\$72,728,764	\$1,778,519	220,472	267,855	\$48.54	\$50.07	2.43	3.16
Dec-08	270,333,881	\$75,355,406	\$1,960,755	242,130	268,528	\$50.07	\$49.57	2.27	3.27
Jun-09	276,610,580	\$75,848,319	\$1,585,993	245,912	261,453	\$49.57	\$48.16	2.03	3.39
Dec-09	290,941,191*	\$76,703,534	\$1,475,351	247,081	249,247	\$48.16	\$47.47	1.81	3.30
Jun-10	300,520,098*	\$79,109,620	\$1,382,667	251,618	235,021	\$47.47	\$47.21	1.67	3.28
Dec-10	310,996,629*	\$80,820,028	\$1,643,341	253,086	250,393	\$47.21	\$47.23	1.79	3.28
Jun-11	322,857,207*	\$83,733,905	\$1,566,219	256,920	243,239	\$47.23	\$47.23	1.83	5.16

*Rounded
Materials May not be reproduced or photocopied in any form without written permission from CTIA
© 2011 CTIA-The Wireless Association®

Estimated Subscriber Connections



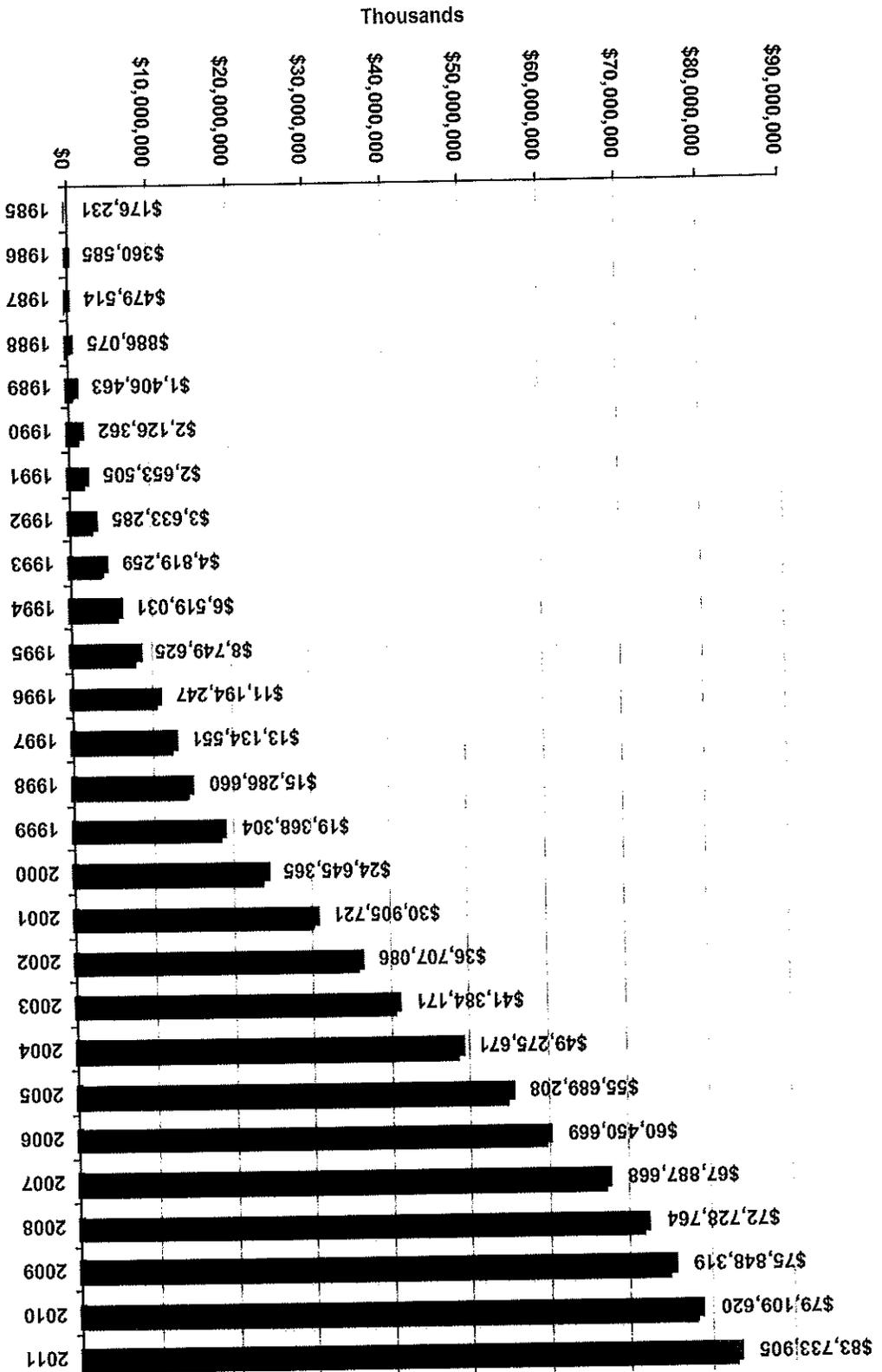
Source: CTIA

Materials May not be reproduced or photocopied in any form without written permission from CTIA

© 2011 CTIA-The Wireless Association®

*June 2010 and June 2011 Restated

Total Six-Month Service Revenues (000s)

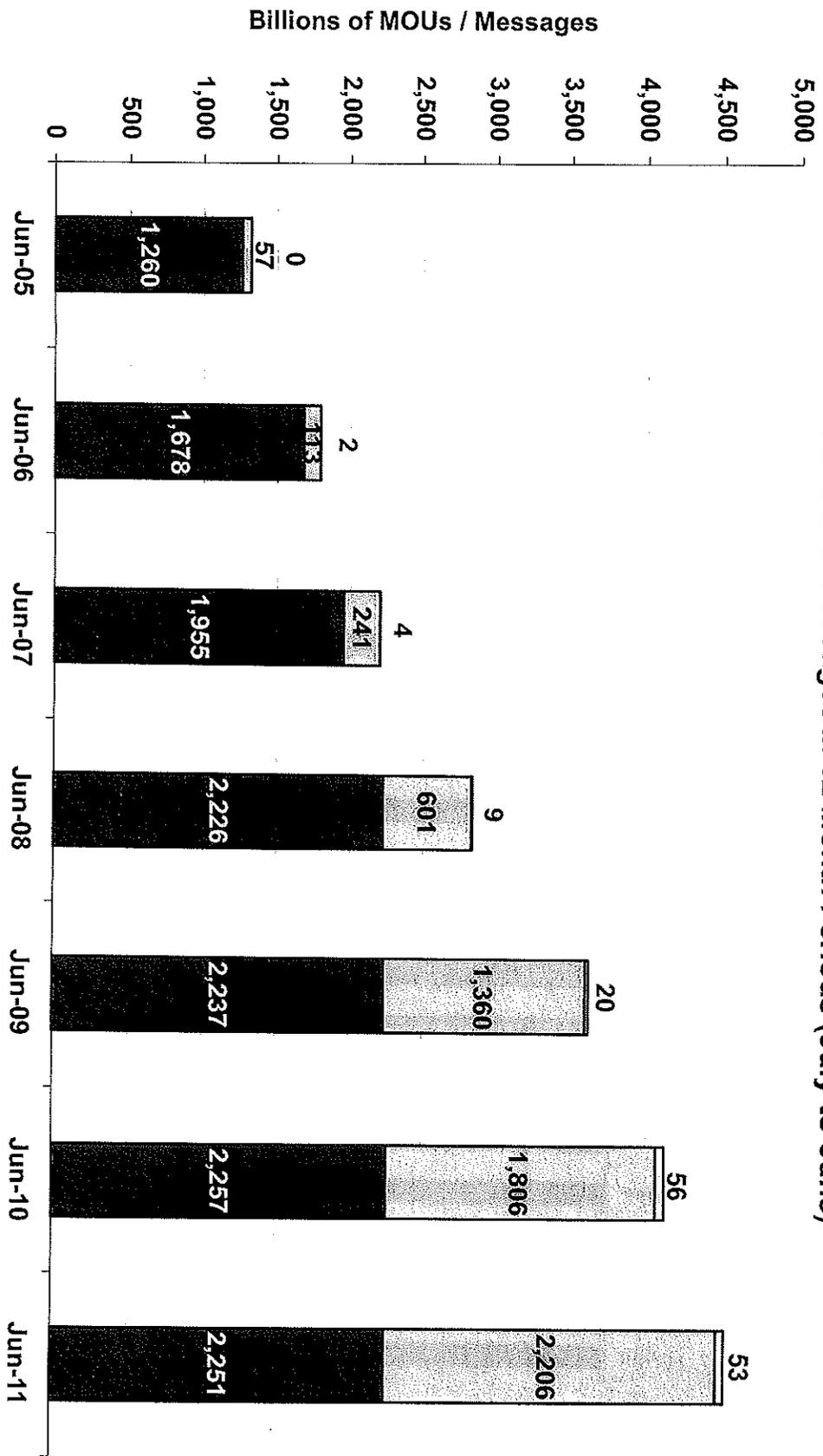


Wireless Service Revenues Reach More Than \$83.7 billion for the First Six Months of 2011
- Total Twelve-Month Revenues Exceed \$164.5 Billion for Period Ending June 2011

Source: CTIA

Materials May not be reproduced or photocopied in any form without written permission from CTIA
 © 2011 CTIA-The Wireless Association®

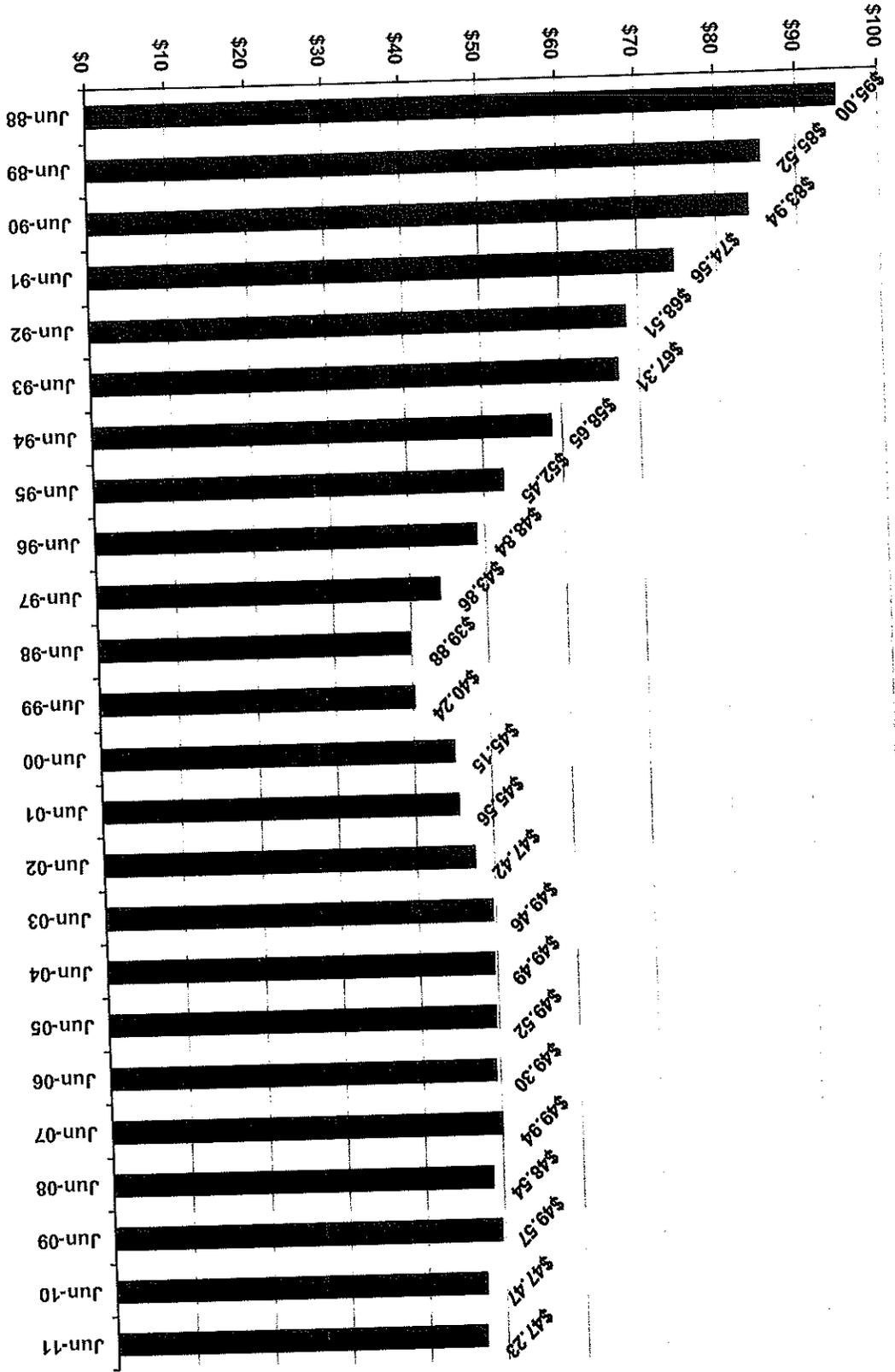
Minutes and Messages in 12 Month Periods (July-to-June)



Combined Minutes and Messages Rise 9.5% Year-Over-Year

Source: CTIA
 Materials May not be reproduced or photocopied in any form without written permission from CTIA
 © 2011 CTIA-The Wireless Association®

Average Local Monthly Bill

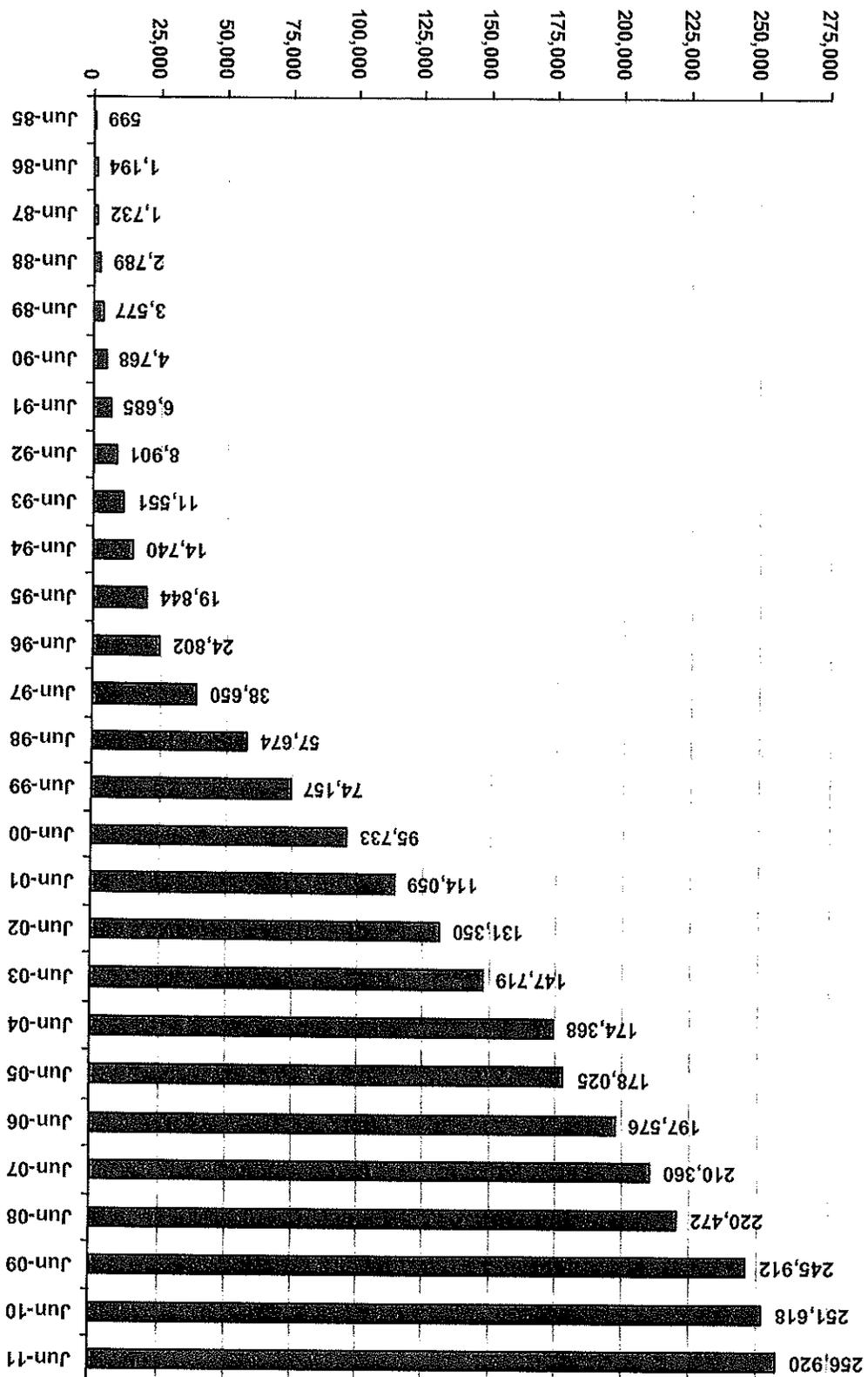


Average Local Monthly Bill Down 0.5% Year-over-Year

Source: CTIA

Materials May not be reproduced or photocopied in any form without written permission from CTIA
 © 2011 CTIA-The Wireless Association®

Cell Sites

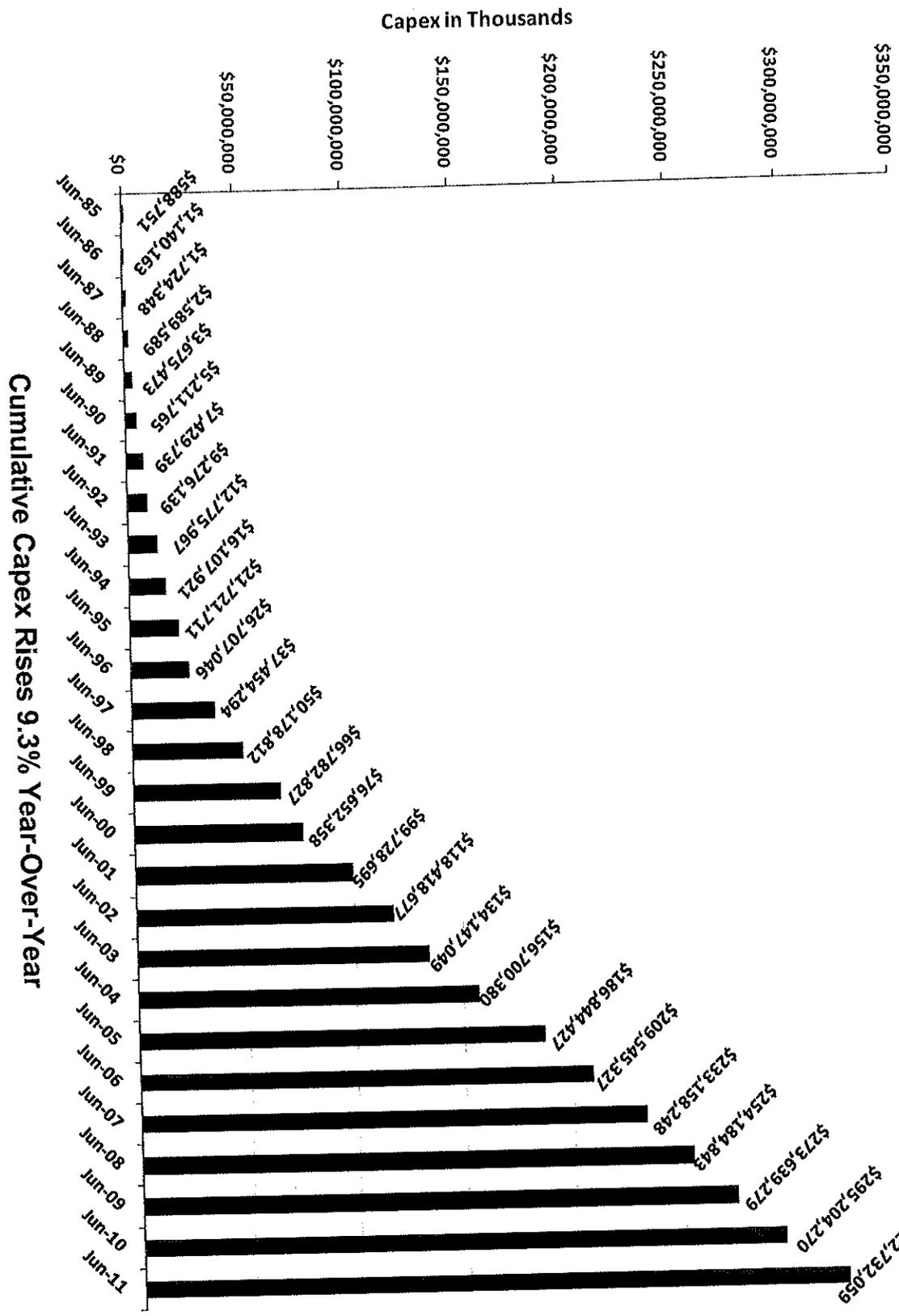


Reported Cell Sites in Service are Up 2.1% Year-Over-Year

Source: CTIA

Materials May not be reproduced or photocopied in any form without written permission from CTIA
 © 2011 CTIA-The Wireless Association®

Cumulative Capital Investment Passes \$322 Billion



Cumulative Capex Rises 9.3% Year-Over-Year

Source: CTIA

Materials May not be reproduced or photocopied in any form without written permission from CTIA

© 2011 CTIA-The Wireless Association®